



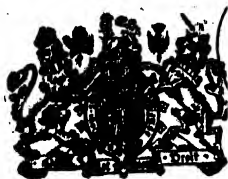
# **BAREILLY.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Bareilly and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1914.**



910 3  
11-5-5  
(B- Ro)

SL NO 03/178

6993

## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bareilly District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

### CHAPTER II.

#### IRRIGATION.

Various improvements were made between 1909 and 1912 in the canal system. These include masonry head-works to control the monsoon supply and escapes to control floods in the streams above the masonry dams, but the most important works are the remodelling of the weirs on the Choreli and Dhora rivers, a cut from the Kichcha canal to supplement the Dhora supply, and a remodelling of the Upper Kichcha canal.

#### BANKS.

A district co-operative bank was started in 1912 to finance registered co-operative credit societies.

#### MANUFACTURES.

A match factory was started in 1912-13 near the Shahamat-ganj goods station by a company called 'Northern India Timber, Ltd.' The proprietors are chiefly Cawnpore merchants who have obtained timber concessions in the Tarai forests. An ice factory with modern plant has also been started in Civil Lines, near the Company Bagh. There is an older ice factory adjoining the College. Steam flour mills have also been started in the city.

### CHAPTER III.

#### RELATIONS BETWEEN LANDLORD AND TENANT.

In the northern tracts where grain rents are still common some of the landlords of villages whose occupancy tenants obtained commutation to cash rents at settlement are engaged in constant attempts to secure reversion to grain rents.

### CHAPTER IV.

#### POLICE FORCE.

The town police of Aonla was in 1913 abolished and replaced by men of the provincial force.

---

### HEMP DRUGS.

The contract for the whole district was farmed in 1909, but in 1912 the contract was again given by tahsils. The duty on *charas* was raised to Rs. 12 per seer from 1912.

### OPIMUM.

Sales by the Government treasurer and his agents were stopped in 1910 with the apparent result that retail prices were forced up and consumption diminished. The rise in prices probably imposed a check on smuggling.

### TELEGRAPH.

A combined post and telegraph office was opened at Izatnagar in 1912.

### MUNICIPALITIES.

From 1910 the Government appointed a non-official chairman in place of the District Magistrate who had till then held the appointment *ex officio*.

In 1910 the municipal board initiated a scheme for the extension of the city area by acquiring practically the whole open area between the Naini Tal road and the (eastern) Pilibhit road to the north of the city as far as Izatnagar station. Funds were provided by a loan from Government. It was intended to lay out the area in building plots, after arranging for metalled roads, drainage &c., but the acquisition of the land was not completed by 1913.

### ACT XX TOWNS.

In 1911 the Government assumed direct responsibility for the cost of the town police, placing at the disposal of the town funds the amount formerly raised locally to be spent on the force in the towns and thus providing money for expenditure on sanitary improvements.

### EDUCATION.

The Bareilly College ceased to be affiliated in law in 1909, but from 1888 it has been affiliated up to the intermediate standard in science.

The district high school was made a provincial institution in 1910 being removed from the control of the District Board in that year.

The year 1912 saw the commencement of a liberal policy in the matter of special grants towards education, the result in

---

Bareilly being the immediate restoration of a number of primary schools that had been closed for want of funds, the opening of new schools, the provision of new buildings and great improvements in equipment.

P HARRISON,  
*Collector.*



---

Gazetteer of Bareilly.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF BAREILLY.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils .. .. .	i
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	ii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iii
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops .. .. .	iv
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax for city and tahsils .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bareilly .. .. .	xxiv
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxv
List of Schools, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxvii
Roads, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxxii
List of private ferries .. .. .	xxxiii
List of District Board Ferries .. .. .	xxxv
Post Offices, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxxvi
List of Markets .. .. .	xxxvii
List of Fairs .. .. .	xxxviii





TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsils,	Total.				Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Faridpur ..	130,092	71,083	59,009	110,488	60,494	49,994	18,727	10,112	8,615	877	477	400	
Barilly ..	318,613	173,829	144,784	199,737	110,173	89,564	112,669	59,392	53,277	6,207	4,264	1,943	
Aonla ..	207,598	113,149	91,449	167,193	91,377	75,816	37,234	20,034	17,200	8,171	1,738	1,433	
Mirganj ..	101,676	54,591	47,085	81,169	43,656	37,513	19,303	10,291	9,012	1,204	644	560	
Baheri ..	208,204	111,545	96,659	144,017	77,762	66,255	63,158	33,214	29,944	1,029	569	460	
Nawabganj ..	128,480	69,639	58,841	102,730	55,840	46,890	25,139	13,460	11,679	611	339	272	
District Total ..	1,094,663	593,836	500,827	805,334	439,302	366,032	276,130	146,503	129,727	13,099	8,031	5,068	

TABLE III.—Vital statistics.

Years.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	40,426	21,372	19,054	38.85	25,979	13,871	12,108	24.96
1892 ..	44,401	23,123	21,278	42.66	33,785	17,775	16,010	32.46
1893 ..	51,134	26,839	24,295	49.13	28,657	15,351	13,306	27.54
1894 ..	49,091	25,676	23,415	47.17	43,218	22,910	20,308	41.53
1895 ..	50,091	25,898	24,196	48.13	35,468	18,445	17,023	34.08
1896 ..	44,678	23,060	21,618	42.93	55,743	28,509	27,234	53.56
1897 ..	43,043	22,109	20,934	41.35	58,055	29,012	29,043	55.77
1898 ..	45,665	23,408	22,257	43.87	43,190	22,392	20,798	41.49
1899 ..	57,105	29,306	27,799	54.86	39,580	20,949	18,631	38.02
1900 ..	50,170	25,623	24,517	48.20	41,559	21,157	20,402	39.92
1901 ..	51,101	26,267	24,834	46.87	41,778	21,498	20,280	38.32
1902 ..	59,422	30,645	28,777	54.51	39,385	20,408	18,977	36.13
1903 ..	57,862	29,956	27,906	53.08	46,933	24,339	22,594	43.05
1904 ..	59,850	31,085	28,765	51.90	37,129	18,576	18,553	34.06
1905 ..	52,640	27,179	25,461	48.29	43,177	21,716	21,461	39.61
1906 ..	57,032	29,338	27,694	52.31	46,350	23,147	23,203	42.52
1907 ..	54,259	27,968	26,291	49.77	57,782	29,470	28,312	53.00
1908 ..	39,672	20,341	19,331	43.09	83,777	41,681	42,096	76.85
1909 ..	40,200	20,726	19,474	36.88	51,009	26,795	24,214	46.79
1910 ..	51,932	26,718	25,214	47.64	41,587	22,252	19,335	38.14
1911 ..	48,766	25,185	23,581	44.73	51,205	26,796	24,409	46.97





TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	25,979	..	743	606	21,815	1,522
1892	33,785	..	2,158	454	28,452	1,307
1893	28,657	..	23	655	24,409	1,744
1894	43,218	..	1,428	104	37,202	2,673
1895	35,468	..	141	96	31,032	2,461
1896	55,743	..	4,322	2,493	42,548	2,776
1897	58,055	..	658	2,038	50,648	1,672
1898	43,190	..	5	55	39,152	1,166
1899	39,580	..	112	53	35,385	877
1900	41,559	..	5,456	15	32,565	821
1901	41,778	..	2,411	7	35,660	574
1902	39,385	..	36	76	34,515	616
1903	46,933	8	1,001	539	36,290	706
1904	37,129	2,193	17	54	30,861	365
1905	43,177	3,844	735	4	34,695	405
1906	46,350	905	600	107	40,121	643
1907	57,782	3,683	4,393	616	41,543	492
1908	83,777	13	4,540	661	73,376	348
1909	51,009	131	2,439	..	45,198	203
1910	41,587	928	441	71	36,308	209
1911	51,205	3,973	1,574	54	40,061	502

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Faridpur.

Year. Fest.	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar- cane.
1310 ..	69,573	38,158	2,928	3,169	4,925	14,008	884	1,788	74,368	•	•	•	•	•	•
1311 ..	71,790	40,988	3,549	4,049	5,832	9,591	1,585	1,940	76,120	12,829	8,583	39,333	1,197	514	5,135
1312 ..	68,417	40,877	2,594	3,859	4,610	10,183	1,619	1,626	76,120	17,808	7,990	34,342	2,010	850	5,441
1313 ..	61,828	36,324	2,960	3,036	4,120	10,882	467	2,506	78,943	14,212	9,547	36,145	2,155	1,108	6,800
1314 ..	71,430	39,016	3,625	3,837	4,792	13,822	1,559	2,862	77,710	15,731	9,627	33,278	2,072	1,115	6,717
1315 ..	62,348	27,858	4,863	5,356	5,818	2,548	589	3,954	82,045	16,925	7,787	39,690	1,322	1,055	6,085
1316 ..	66,385	34,363	4,235	5,093	3,549	4,849	355	2,706	78,768	13,187	8,814	38,213	1,516	916	5,044
1317 ..	64,718	34,749	4,123	4,806	4,802	11,414	699	2,119	77,191	15,654	2,599	38,317	1,314	982	4,189
1318 ..	70,218	35,984	4,668	4,109	8,137	11,750	892	2,310	72,923	11,489	2,316	38,655	1,146	1,729	4,388
1319 ..	72,662	35,764	3,684	3,444	6,222	17,027	1,997	1,581	66,019	7,906	1,856	40,847	317	1,655	5,087

• No returns available owing to settlement operations.







TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tchail Bareilly.*

Year Fasli.	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar- cane.
1310 ..	83,487	35,703	7,781	3,656	11,534	18,249	2,354	1,071	102,331	22,111	12,641	32,003	11,697	1,515	•
1311 ..	89,257	40,093	9,327	4,814	12,536	13,566	3,945	1,222	103,229	31,382	13,891	25,372	11,534	2,150	10,585
1312 ..	85,394	39,441	6,999	4,431	11,873	14,407	4,254	740	103,443	26,160	13,843	27,050	12,446	2,870	11,540
1313 ..	79,739	35,386	7,768	3,845	12,352	15,431	2,077	980	103,077	28,561	13,861	27,979	13,364	2,534	12,101
1314 ..	86,730	36,939	9,436	4,081	11,551	17,533	3,540	907	112,905	32,139	12,417	31,557	9,395	2,494	12,174
1315 ..	61,213	21,737	9,033	4,892	15,750	4,490	2,047	1,326	109,579	24,754	10,470	18,100	11,592	1,789	10,449
1316 ..	63,888	29,713	8,001	4,892	11,709	5,917	959	919	103,520	27,502	6,494	29,474	10,694	1,882	8,563
1317 ..	81,703	33,227	7,381	4,876	13,339	17,047	2,651	737	97,047	22,495	4,752	29,660	10,896	3,001	8,412
1318 ..	91,310	36,457	8,337	4,285	16,749	19,508	2,601	486	84,381	11,602	3,414	37,734	5,708	3,567	10,118
1319 ..	96,718	35,290	8,067	4,581	15,015	23,482	5,958								

• No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aonla.

Year Fash.	Rabi.					Kharif.									
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat, mixed.	Barley, alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar- cane.
1310 ..	94,276	45,214	5,364	4,291	15,259	9,618	2,340	7,510	89,007	13,582	17,145	38,817	10,793	2,878	2,007
1311 ..	101,398	50,894	4,619	5,125	14,146	7,425	4,582	9,301	91,797	22,765	16,572	29,915	11,414	4,751	2,145
1312 ..	100,027	47,922	4,376	5,349	13,938	7,415	4,732	8,965	97,211	14,787	21,815	30,932	14,133	8,048	2,709
1313 ..	86,455	37,957	6,051	4,158	13,052	8,869	1,206	10,634	100,645	19,639	20,830	26,223	16,095	10,211	2,238
1314 ..	93,698	40,093	8,319	4,979	13,076	10,747	2,734	10,294	101,307	20,911	15,043	33,932	13,155	11,174	2,059
1315 ..	73,938	26,799	7,495	5,895	15,303	2,568	1,686	11,023	100,473	17,493	11,149	32,286	14,983	7,794	1,547
1316 ..	74,805	33,385	5,340	5,572	15,284	5,578	728	6,490	94,868	16,896	8,214	34,452	12,798	8,176	1,212
1317 ..	86,638	36,862	7,423	5,798	16,844	9,612	1,789	5,527	89,638	10,991	7,683	30,152	12,004	15,384	1,540
1318 ..	102,439	41,768	8,385	4,574	22,149	10,432	3,162	6,481	79,197	4,604	5,671	41,623	5,462	10,178	2,975
1319 ..	104,411	41,743	7,188	4,307	16,670	12,410	6,443	5,567							

No returns available owing to settlement operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Murgunj.

Year Fash.	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cot- ton.	Sugar- cane.
1810 ..	48,840	18,727	7,905	947	6,454	14,258	3,760	811	51,997	•	•	•	•	•	•
1811 ..	53,103	17,314	8,302	1,150	7,755	10,506	5,934	986	54,301	11,574	5,360	9,082	18,188	1,954	2,404
1812 ..	52,519	16,313	6,971	1,032	7,738	12,446	5,570	776	56,388	17,802	7,037	3,674	17,649	2,777	2,663
1813 ..	43,980	11,432	7,170	595	9,295	10,031	3,122	1,085	57,059	14,726	7,550	5,776	17,729	3,820	3,228
1814 ..	49,931	13,153	6,929	994	9,452	12,629	4,688	882	58,992	17,020	7,415	3,251	19,780	3,701	3,081
1815 ..	48,840	6,129	4,808	1,442	11,614	2,069	4,615	1,270	58,992	16,159	6,243	8,513	16,056	3,692	2,888
1816 ..	34,909	10,356	4,465	1,512	11,690	3,790	1,704	705	58,049	14,737	8,637	5,554	18,174	2,615	2,416
1817 ..	46,382	12,537	3,434	1,269	13,206	11,432	3,076	411	54,715	15,068	6,115	6,893	17,121	2,507	1,744
1818 ..	55,651	15,934	4,125	1,111	15,780	12,547	4,449	458	50,191	12,357	4,166	6,010	17,247	3,839	1,943
1819 ..	56,052	18,634	4,007	1,095	12,122	13,744	9,646	291	42,763	5,081	2,065	14,597	10,356	3,231	3,018

• No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Baheri.

Year Fasli.	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cot- ton.	Sugar- cane.
1310 ..	105 694	28 925	15 736	3 423	5 370	33 753	9 697	481	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1311 ..	118 050	38 954	17 087	3 437	4 990	34 200	11 209	592	121,141	50 502	9 412	4 536	29 640	3 353	12,097
1312 ..	108 331	35 037	14 430	3 206	4 949	31,132	12 083	18	137 054	69 701	10 352	930	28 416	4 022	13 886
1313 ..	105 553	36 495	16 952	2 535	7 179	28 419	10 219	71	125 815	58 361	10 108	1 939	29 717	4 624	11 571
1314 ..	104 774	31 165	16 493	2 914	5 793	32 973	10 541	74	139 893	65 785	11 723	529	33 212	4 438	13 456
1315 ..	71 693	14 247	11 690	4 291	10 025	14 618	12 833	111	148 988	77 036	11 788	3 420	27 229	4 213	14 094
1316 ..	89 629	28 760	16 251	5 110	6 802	15 344	8 931	100	142 808	57 912	17 891	1 745	32 225	609	13 714
1317 ..	113 756	32 345	13 591	3 868	7 140	38 718	11 783	..	141 945	65 548	13 189	1 635	33 390	313	11 298
1318 ..	121 545	37 537	14 351	2 719	7 146	41 009	11 652	..	129 583	51 939	13 124	2 350	32 450	820	12 977
1319 ..	121 688	35 518	14 470	3 441	7 016	38 093	12 248	..	123 040	46 893	7 157	5 231	30 273	2 603	14 811

.. No returns available owing to settlement operations.







TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nawabganj.

Year Fasli	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram. alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cot- ton.	Sugar- cane.
310 ..	56,252	20,804	4,808	1,815	6,644	16,631	1,787	431	81,689	•	•	•	•	•	•
311 ..	63,326	23,056	5,465	2,711	7,668	16,202	2,111	532	85,018	40,655	3,529	8,991	2,415	762	13,172
312 ..	57,652	23,232	4,753	2,362	6,238	15,197	1,992	164	85,018	47,483	3,974	5,711	2,224	918	14,490
313 ..	56,089	21,993	4,473	1,728	7,753	16,848	1,947	160	85,765	46,035	3,644	6,783	2,756	1,062	14,726
314 ..	57,397	22,402	4,778	1,879	5,975	18,672	1,865	152	86,493	46,618	3,901	5,839	2,709	882	15,469
315 ..	39,563	16,146	4,512	2,293	5,427	5,427	756	167	90,505	48,851	4,223	8,514	1,693	720	15,391
316 ..	40,524	19,651	5,178	2,483	5,348	6,832	854	145	71,387	41,545	2,783	7,832	3,879	672	15,176
317 ..	52,684	21,855	4,544	2,501	5,819	16,317	1,645	4	70,888	45,161	1,766	7,107	2,755	674	13,425
318 ..	59,072	22,077	4,910	2,103	7,482	20,822	1,674	4	67,395	42,407	823	7,860	2,183	907	13,212
319 ..	59,800	21,634	5,246	2,362	7,715	20,976	1,857	..	65,407	37,653	650	9,574	1,925	1,622	13,983

• No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—														
Year.	Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Oriminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
												Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1898	91	29	70	1	42	83	505	49	73	303	120	32	5	18.
1899	135	52	76	8	33	58	395	50	84	189	76	21	9	30
1900	136	38	83	3	37	63	621	53	116	269	119	75	9	25
1901	140	53	80	4	21	71	384	55	127	259	107	81	13	54
1902	93	61	99	2	21	55	383	68	107	225	148	182	9	56
1903	161	40	110	4	44	60	286	59	101	135	172	213	29	34
1904	199	48	120	1	64	55	251	37	74	180	137	265	18	33
1905	94	26	105	2	61	57	212	22	62	170	136	335	18	8
1906	207	46	110	4	94	41	174	21	61	185	176	240	4	25
1907	236	35	156	1	76	29	103	11	62	126	67	116	11	28
1908	222	38	41	5	38	20	237	31	68	215	98	164	..	30
1909	221	14	46	..	29	43	278	4	47	169	129	354	11	75
1910	346	20	65	..	33	51	330	2	39	199	147	365	25	41
1911	499	23	64	..	29	64	318	10	72	194	123	427	4	25





TABLE VII.—(concluded).—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).	Offences effecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
			Suo motu.	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1897	..	..	2,324	2	1,628	2,410	528	1,882
1898	..	..	2,383	18	1,574	2,258	511	1,747
1899	..	..	2,640	9	1,801	2,410	536	1,874
1900	..	..	2,183	13	1,706	2,308	443	1,865
1901	..	..	3,770	16	1,519	2,128	418	1,710
1902	..	..	2,087	*	1,508	2,127	417	1,710
1903	..	..	1,975	Do.	2,017	2,732	495	2,237
1904	..	..	1,795	Do.	2,035	2,125	425	1,700
1905	..	..	1,923	90	1,555	1,910	475	1,435
1906	..	..	1,958	38	1,532	1,971	515	1,456
1907	..	..	1,582	67	1,206	1,744	583	1,161
1908	..	..	2,468	58	1,637	1,861	319	1,542
1909	..	..	2,236	54	1,279	1,517	337	1,180
1910	..	..	2,968	41	2,027	2,409	374	2,035
1911	..	..	2,853	73	1,793	2,144	407	1,737

• Not available.







TABLE XI—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirits.		Receipts from salt and sundry.		Total receipts.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—					
	Ra.	2	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	5	Ra.	6	Ra.	Mds. s.	Charga.	Mds. s.	Total receipts.	Ra.	Mds. s.	Ra.	11	12	13	14	15	Counting apothecaries.	Drugs.	17	Opium.	18	
1																										
1892-93	1,616		1,26,267	53,063	375	23,416				286	10	17,046	39	34	1,68,786	3,277	1,232	225	164	Rs.		114	140	22	22	
1893-94	1,392		1,72,460	60,482	651	28,699				831	8	18,841	39	33	2,22,145	2,518	1,482	275	181	Rs.		117	136	22	22	
1894-95	1,824		1,69,799	59,883	510	31,398				220	0	17,208	37	14	2,20,771	2,230	1,400	301	165	Rs.		105	169	24	24	
1895-96	2,186		1,97,185	46,912	510	24,071				184	12	14,436	33	34	1,78,398	2,091	1,185	231	139	Rs.		108	106	24	24	
1896-97	1,744		1,04,776	37,657	430	38,821				157	25	12,668	29	4	1,58,446	1,980	936	373	121	Rs.		107	105	24	24	
1897-98	1,600		1,24,793	47,778	592	41,139				179	17	13,158	30	24	1,81,327	2,519	1,076	395	126	Rs.		105	108	24	24	
1898-99	1,483		1,42,083	50,047	550	47,802				240	36	13,509	32	6	2,96,414	1,759	1,304	396	130	Rs.		105	109	24	24	
1899-1900	1,473		1,56,338	51,257	775	68,240				171	4	13,809	30	16	2,40,179	2,003	1,391	503	158	Rs.		107	109	24	24	
1900-01	1,529		1,55,329	60,379	435	59,080				177	36	13,696	32	4	2,30,069	2,640	1,443	542	125	Rs.		100	109	24	24	
1901-02	1,648		1,73,616	71,559	600	60,049				184	10	14,964	34	11	2,56,898	2,514	1,668	551	137	Rs.		110	109	24	24	
1902-03	1,459		1,99,118	78,146	700	61,735				194	30	15,373	35	36	2,78,440	2,779	1,847	566	141	Rs.		109	109	25	25	
1903-04	1,642		2,30,929	78,840	700	91,780				155	19	15,453	35	2	3,40,545	3,800	2,140	842	142	Rs.		108	109	25	25	
1904-05	2,214		2,32,849	75,020	700	89,090				149	29	15,136	35	1	3,40,039	3,093	2,163	817	139	Rs.		107	109	25	25	
1905-06	931		2,13,398	63,956	724	92,012				156	22	15,146	36	3	3,22,270	3,084	1,973	844	139	Rs.		107	112	25	25	
1906-07	1,768		1,90,909	59,461	825	83,432				108	33	16,653	32	38	2,93,647	3,154	1,775	765	153	Rs.		107	112	25	25	
1907-08	1,793		2,01,111	56,915	884	57,849				84	5	15,568	38	38	2,77,198	4,242	1,869	531	143	Rs.		111	115	23	23	
1908-09	1,652		1,82,162	39,096	916	59,532				96	15	14,256	23	23	2,58,630	7,613	1,695	546	132	Rs.		112	115	23	23	
1909-10	2,022		1,89,621	42,610	940	66,241				68	6	15,140	26	22	2,74,012	13,783	1,767	608	139	Rs.		113	109	23	23	
1910-11	2,146		2,55,150	59,673	1,060	62,162				55	19	22,558	20	19	3,42,780	14,101	2,359	567	203	Rs.		112	107	17	17	
1911-12	2,042		2,66,740	56,787	1,200	63,053				55	19	21,897	20	2	3,54,977	14,792	2,477	578	201	Rs.		111	107	17	18	

TABLE XI.—(concluded).—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts for foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from farm and cesshl.		Total receipts.		Drugs. Consumption in mounds of—		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from —				Number of shops for sale of—		
	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	5	6	Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	9	10	11	12	Liquor including farm.	Drugs.	Opium.	COUNTRY SPIRITS.	Drugs.	Opium.	13	14	15	16	17	18
1																							





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 .. ..	57,362	1,37,272	1,95,104	5,064
1891-92 .. ..	57,056	1,43,671	2,01,053	5,372
1892-93 .. ..	55,381	1,52,474	2,08,143	4,410
1893-94 .. ..	60,134	1,52,108	2,13,202	5,285
1894-95 .. ..	63,315	1,67,634	2,31,978	5,213
1895-96 .. ..	60,533	1,74,119	2,35,028	4,027
1896-97 .. ..	56,977	1,88,095	2,45,523	4,758
1897-98 .. ..	55,513	1,80,828	2,37,659	4,718
1898-99 .. ..	60,033	1,77,185	2,39,806	4,894
1899-1900 .. ..	57,531	1,83,785	2,43,888	4,211
1900-01 .. ..	60,070	1,99,744	2,62,605	3,708
1901-02 .. ..	56,015	2,27,990	2,86,608	6,907
1902-03 .. ..	59,889	1,96,595	2,56,862	7,489
1903-04 .. ..	65,757	1,95,794	2,63,834	6,673
1904-05 .. ..	62,568	1,91,286	2,55,976	6,690
1905-06 .. ..	68,807	2,14,536	2,85,770	9,888
1906-07 .. ..	64,241	2,15,202	2,81,968	7,930
1907-08 .. ..	65,929	2,32,890	3,01,464	8,805
1908-09 .. ..	59,294	2,58,842	3,21,035	7,487
1909-10 .. ..	64,074	2,78,848	3,46,067	9,462
1910-11 .. ..	60,845	2,95,426	3,59,403	7,614
1911-12 .. ..	68,596	2,55,380	3,26,963	8,492

6993

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Number or partly filed.		Wholly or partly success- ful.	
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Not available. Ditto.	Ditto.	
1890-91	64,233	43	1,711	1	3,931	1,175	20,255	231	29,742	1,027			
1891-92	65,468	64	2,543	1	3,932	1,190	20,237	226	29,564	1,065			
1892-93	66,195	62	2,450	1	3,825	1,176	19,809	251	30,400	884			
1893-94	68,467	56	2,181	1	5,370	1,250	20,571	270	30,489	746			
1894-95	74,478	60	2,505	1	4,972	1,208	21,167	304	35,391	286			
1895-96	72,440	60	2,640	1	6,285	1,236	21,166	292	31,685	48			
1896-97	73,751	61	2,581	1	4,595	1,175	20,085	307	35,243	186			
1897-98	64,883	62	2,240	1	4,660	1,173	20,183	247	27,482	235			
1898-99	68,115	60	2,439	1	4,670	1,139	19,184	274	30,696	86			
1899-1900	71,718	63	2,573	1	7,130	1,165	20,540	272	30,159	38			
1900-01	71,008	67	2,745	1	8,787	1,126	20,062	247	27,389	20			
1901-02	85,080	69	2,637	1	10,936	1,180	21,259	327	38,320	73			
1902-03	79,714	75	2,717	1	7,560	1,267	23,123	306	33,843	234			
1903-04	75,547	36	2,402	1	7,525	582	16,090	349	39,443	341			
1904-05	76,959	47	3,667	1	7,465	532	14,920	362	41,299	997			
1905-06	74,045	59	4,951	1	7,719	482	13,447	345	37,569	274			
1906-07	70,875	62	5,367	1	5,971	492	13,692	327	35,076	564			
1907-08	68,628	56	2,724	1	11,453	454	12,713	281	28,084	369			
1908-09	69,685	51	4,131	1	16,867	532	14,506	294	30,308	107			
1909-10	67,966	52	4,548	1	15,788	545	14,698	307	30,552	224			
1910-11	70,870	58	4,897	1	17,439	551	14,784	317	30,710	240			
1911-12	77,984	61	4,981	1	22,004	570	15,338	340	33,001	249			







TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax for city and tahsils,  
(Part IV only).*

Year.	Bareilly City.				Tahsil Faridpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1890-91 .. ..	451	8,087	121	18,086	109	1,958	22	2,493
1891-92 .. ..	453	7,846	126	18,522	118	2,143	22	2,647
1892-93 .. ..	437	7,615	137	17,977	112	2,042	29	3,260
1893-94 .. ..	479	8,494	142	18,069	113	1,860	31	2,873
1894-95 .. ..	462	8,545	159	20,864	112	2,022	35	3,815
1895-96 .. ..	466	8,345	150	18,220	121	2,236	28	2,947
1896-97 .. ..	436	7,313	156	19,522	115	2,296	34	3,938
1897-98 .. ..	463	8,184	122	14,829	119	2,343	26	2,861
1898-99 .. ..	427	7,327	154	18,151	115	2,105	25	2,863
1899-1900 .. ..	450	8,266	151	17,630	106	1,892	30	3,310
1900-01 .. ..	431	7,839	132	15,922	119	2,035	32	3,381
1901-02 .. ..	471	8,413	182	23,539	116	2,029	30	3,391
1902-03 .. ..	Not available.				111	1,969	29	3,257
1903-04 .. ..					49	839	31	3,443
1904-05 .. ..					41	1,129	32	3,569
1905-06 .. ..	188	5,368	184	22,028	41	1,126	32	3,539
1906-07 .. ..	185	5,142	177	20,731	41	1,078	30	3,170
1907-08 .. ..	184	5,129	160	17,071	38	1,034	24	2,393
1908-09 .. ..	247	6,564	180	18,934	38	1,085	22	2,315
1909-10 .. ..	263	7,132	184	18,554	37	1,020	22	2,081
1910-11 .. ..	276	7,142	189	18,608	32	853	25	2,244
1911-12 .. ..	284	7,584	198	19,545	30	848	26	2,356

TABLE XIV.—(continued).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils*  
(Part IV only.)

[illegible]





TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils*  
(Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Bareilly.				Tahsil Aonla.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91 ..	91	1,415	17	1,764	168	3,389	31	3,871
1891-92 ..	96	1,503	17	1,700	173	3,249	29	3,430
1892-93 ..	93	1,497	17	1,858	170	3,182	29	3,465
1893-94 ..	106	1,572	18	1,846	167	2,993	33	3,540
1894-95 ..	98	1,692	16	1,622	169	3,024	37	3,605
1895-96 ..	118	1,681	16	1,596	160	2,947	33	3,421
1896-97 ..	107	1,727	25	2,606	160	2,958	35	3,682
1897-98 ..	102	1,585	19	1,849	158	2,544	31	3,185
1898-99 ..	100	1,912	17	1,706	160	2,759	29	3,662
1899-1900 ..	94	1,878	24	2,696	162	2,760	23	2,532
1900-01 ..	97	2,001	23	2,092	167	2,948	24	2,714
1901-02 ..	106	2,116	28	2,793	178	3,176	31	3,406
1902-03 ..	591	11,113	186	22,146	202	3,787	40	3,820
1903-04 ..	267	7,462	221	26,650	99	2,971	46	4,718
1904-05 ..	247	7,123	221	27,824	94	2,856	46	4,473
1905-06 ..	20	544	21	1,835	94	2,645	49	4,713
1906-07 ..	31	1,014	15	1,299	88	2,455	52	5,080
1907-08 ..	24	587	14	1,060	91	2,676	39	4,272
1908-09 ..	35	925	12	921	92	2,616	40	4,509
1909-10 ..	37	874	13	1,151	85	2,334	38	4,461
1910-11 ..	35	1,039	15	1,144	82	2,318	38	4,485
1911-12 ..	40	1,058	18	1,628	91	2,465	45	4,943









TABLE XIV.—(continued).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils*  
(Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Mirganj.				Tahsil Baheri.				Tahsil Nawabganj.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91 ..	92	1,404	8	798	145	2,110	18	1,471	119	1,892	17	1,258
1891-92 ..	81	1,226	5	756	150	2,158	15	1,465	119	2,012	12	944
1892-93 ..	87	1,253	5	811	150	2,197	16	1,555	127	2,023	18	1,474
1893-94 ..	97	1,295	7	941	155	2,205	17	1,537	188	2,152	22	1,683
1894-95 ..	82	1,177	7	910	157	2,553	22	2,081	128	2,154	28	2,404
1895-96 ..	82	1,160	7	850	151	2,580	30	2,357	138	2,217	28	2,203
1896-97 ..	69	920	7	791	156	2,741	24	2,023	132	2,130	23	2,183
1897-98 ..	61	945	3	445	138	2,308	20	1,661	134	2,214	26	2,052
1898-99 ..	40	538	4	353	148	2,347	23	1,877	149	2,296	22	2,064
1899-1900	57	798	3	371	152	2,606	20	1,453	144	2,340	21	2,167
1900-01 ..	52	664	2	280	113	2,363	19	1,435	127	2,182	15	1,565
1901-02 ..	59	967	5	569	128	2,390	30	2,567	122	2,168	21	2,056
1902-03 ..	82	1,396	6	637	141	2,527	20	1,515	140	2,331	25	2,468
1903-04 ..	35	896	7	818	57	1,618	17	1,347	75	1,804	27	2,467
1904-05 ..	35	881	8	836	49	1,299	22	1,707	66	1,632	33	2,890
1905-06 ..	29	760	8	843	47	1,298	19	1,625	63	1,706	32	2,985
1906-07 ..	28	771	6	739	50	1,297	15	1,143	69	1,940	32	2,915
1907-08 ..	25	659	7	812	40	1,112	15	1,128	53	1,526	22	1,947
1908-09 ..	25	704	4	633	45	1,186	12	1,074	50	1,425	24	1,923
1909-10 ..	26	716	5	700	48	1,239	19	1,559	49	1,383	26	2,045
1910-11 ..	24	683	5	832	58	1,486	18	1,295	44	1,263	26	2,072
1911-12 ..	18	488	6	985	61	1,524	22	1,471	46	1,371	25	2,072

TABLE XIV—(concluded).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils*  
(Part IV only).

[illegible]





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.										Pounds.	Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	9,990	3,400	..	1,751	2,333	..	9,723	95,973	..	1,518	48,169	10,282	..	2,777	33,227	..	..
1891-92	10,041	2,642	..	1,436	2,287	..	9,753	97,553	..	1,479	45,805	11,164	..	2,626	35,479	..	..
1892-93	9,876	4,318	..	1,485	3,243	..	97,524	97,524	..	1,426	47,700	11,778	..	2,690	33,930	..	..
1893-94	10,762	7,372	..	1,387	2,525	..	93,885	93,885	..	1,417	47,541	12,537	..	2,605	29,785	..	..
1894-95	9,810	4,938	..	1,495	3,104	..	96,435	96,435	..	1,418	44,682	13,689	216	2,800	33,930	..	..
1895-96	9,050	5,251	..	1,510	2,289	2,073	91,285	91,285	..	1,031	42,533	14,525	378	305	32,513	..	..
1896-97	9,293	4,280	..	1,142	1,671	1,951	94,620	94,620	..	1,183	45,977	14,017	342	388	32,770	..	..
1897-98	10,169	6,137	..	5,053	3,246	1,687	..	1,04,145	11,026	1,690	45,704	14,465	337	..	34,548	..	684
1898-99	10,345	4,657	..	5,474	3,343	1,894	9,723	95,595	..	2,122	46,440	15,134	609	62	36,600	2,483	115
1899-1900	12,566	5,803	23	5,168	3,347	5,969	9,833	1,03,565	4,100	2,449	46,662	14,512	804	95	42,607	2,506	..
1900-01	17,291	5,667	149	76	1,219	5,470	9,672	1,13,835	..	2,536	49,424	16,450	826	110	48,584	2,701	560
1901-02	18,254	7,449	137	8	7,664	7,879	6,627	1,21,921	..	3,283	52,966	17,093	983	130	56,087	2,945	565
1902-03	19,167	6,518	174	251	10,123	9,503	6,875	1,34,053	..	3,038	58,514	19,258	1,065	241	63,244	3,159	1,110
1903-04	18,008	10,174	237	368	12,781	9,696	8,084	1,49,632	..	4,258	60,387	20,258	815	434	67,868	3,295	560
1904-05	17,374	7,664	131	387	13,757	9,898	9,114	1,57,875	..	4,922	68,590	24,704	912	1,611	64,641	2,922	570
1905-06	18,354	9,513	167	304	10,640	7,787	11,648	1,66,187	..	5,618	72,915	25,970	808	352	56,419	3,445	660
1906-07	19,855	9,123	..	198	9,985	8,002	8,126	1,92,433	..	5,472	76,928	27,094	759	359	77,516	3,700	605
1907-08	16,229	6,830	..	264	4,317	9,913	7,005	1,92,433	..	6,781	83,368	32,322	2,874	382	81,895	3,366	625
1908-09	16,335	7,222	47	492	9,074	7,507	7,005	2,11,613	..	6,198	73,171	26,694	1,513	439	86,427	3,274	590
1909-10	17,987	7,099	..	583	4,776	9,049	7,242	1,97,706	..	5,060	48,973	28,696	2,117	20	50,085	3,089	732
1910-11	8,299	7,534	255	485	5,187	10,810	8,459	1,40,590	1,818	5,094	48,971	28,735	1,484	..	64,420	3,093	660
1911-12	5,992	7,150	..	283	2,466	10,665	8,459	1,48,899	1,442	5,094	48,971	28,735	1,484	..	64,420	3,093	660

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bareilly.

Year.	Income.					Expenditure.										Total.												
	Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.	Rent.	Loans.	Other resources.		Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.		Water supply and drainage.		Consewancy.		Hospitals and dispensaries.		Public works.		Public instruction.		Other heads.					
	Rs.	Rs.				Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91 ..	74,304	1,752	326	5,898	..	4,170	83,450	10,652	18,790	..	..	1,080	13,986	3,566	12,841	6,415	20,822	83,152	..	20,822	18,112	1,02,676	12,841	6,415	6,415	20,822	83,152	..
1891-92 ..	82,032	1,834	5,590	2,736	..	11,225	1,03,437	11,112	19,926	..	3,222	23,005	2,836	20,825	6,840	18,112	1,02,676	..	18,112	17,840	1,16,847	20,825	6,840	6,840	18,112	1,02,676	..	
1892-93 ..	81,073	2,072	7,805	2,036	13,500	12,640	1,19,726	11,917	20,565	..	4,638	36,594	3,187	13,322	7,152	17,840	1,16,847	..	17,840	17,840	1,20,766	13,322	7,152	7,152	17,840	1,20,766	..	
1893-94 ..	83,424	1,929	6,250	2,517	..	17,895	1,18,015	13,579	24,890	..	4,638	37,614	2,732	14,747	7,411	14,914	1,20,766	..	14,914	14,914	1,20,766	14,747	7,411	7,411	14,914	1,20,766	..	
1894-95 ..	94,773	1,870	11,600	3,179	..	18,378	1,29,793	12,845	32,017	..	2,037	33,750	3,394	20,108	7,458	16,177	1,20,837	..	16,177	16,177	1,20,837	20,108	7,458	7,458	16,177	1,20,837	..	
1895-96 ..	89,628	2,212	6,010	2,600	..	31,528	1,21,978	13,085	29,983	..	1,175	30,626	3,168	15,274	8,554	17,073	1,20,742	..	17,073	17,073	1,20,742	15,274	8,554	8,554	17,073	1,20,742	..	
1896-97 ..	91,189	2,359	9,660	2,630	..	22,288	1,27,575	13,539	35,436	..	198	34,717	3,464	14,116	9,397	16,084	1,29,709	..	16,084	16,084	1,29,709	14,116	9,397	9,397	16,084	1,29,709	..	
1897-98 ..	79,348	2,347	6,688	2,732	..	28,029	1,19,226	13,014	34,670	..	559	30,903	3,849	14,936	8,956	15,155	1,29,796	..	15,155	15,155	1,29,796	14,936	8,956	8,956	15,155	1,29,796	..	
1898-99 ..	1,03,847	2,728	9,382	3,238	..	24,575	1,43,125	16,309	30,494	..	263	32,838	3,936	12,659	9,045	21,929	1,29,786	..	21,929	21,929	1,29,786	12,659	9,045	9,045	21,929	1,29,786	..	
1899-00 ..	1,08,539	3,411	4,570	3,033	..	24,955	1,49,174	15,307	31,404	..	2,232	32,913	4,003	17,018	8,816	17,434	1,33,183	..	17,434	17,434	1,33,183	17,018	8,816	8,816	17,434	1,33,183	..	
1900-01 ..	1,15,239	3,411	4,570	3,033	..	25,612	1,51,939	17,865	31,763	..	1,451	32,410	5,747	22,613	12,803	11,476	1,37,275	..	11,476	11,476	1,37,275	22,613	12,803	12,803	11,476	1,37,275	..	
1901-02 ..	1,29,294	2,879	13,239	3,513	..	27,349	1,76,304	16,945	31,706	..	15,387	31,233	6,158	34,675	13,882	40,228	1,93,025	..	40,228	40,228	1,93,025	34,675	13,882	13,882	40,228	1,93,025	..	
1902-03 ..	1,35,103	2,974	7,193	5,493	..	24,746	1,71,503	17,577	31,460	..	6,932	33,532	5,647	45,399	15,015	21,519	1,79,607	..	21,519	21,519	1,79,607	45,399	15,015	15,015	21,519	1,79,607	..	
1903-04 ..	1,47,203	3,230	8,038	5,978	..	48,334	2,12,805	19,394	30,930	..	22,632	33,343	5,359	41,874	16,708	45,872	2,19,781	..	45,872	45,872	2,19,781	41,874	16,708	16,708	45,872	2,19,781	..	
1904-05 ..	1,40,355	3,259	8,579	6,449	40,000	43,490	2,12,805	19,394	30,930	..	22,632	33,343	5,359	41,874	16,708	45,872	2,19,781	..	45,872	45,872	2,19,781	41,874	16,708	16,708	45,872	2,19,781	..	
1905-06 ..	1,69,616	3,557	6,157	5,720	..	38,844	2,23,894	21,034	22,510	..	12,389	33,901	5,326	48,008	17,889	60,582	2,48,154	..	60,582	60,582	2,48,154	48,008	17,889	17,889	60,582	2,48,154	..	
1906-07 ..	1,59,934	3,735	4,631	9,587	..	58,680	2,34,508	23,607	11,253	..	20,430	30,307	5,559	19,813	18,516	62,284	2,48,154	..	62,284	62,284	2,48,154	19,813	18,516	18,516	62,284	2,48,154	..	
1907-08 ..	1,85,117	3,843	6,273	8,935	..	44,128	2,48,329	22,804	10,396	..	14,630	30,435	5,503	49,778	26,316	62,384	2,52,258	..	62,384	62,384	2,52,258	49,778	26,316	26,316	62,384	2,52,258	..	
1908-09 ..	2,40,651	4,018	3,224	14,684	..	39,331	3,01,908	23,374	..	..	7,930	41,339	3,960	59,984	28,648	1,43,574	3,13,395	..	1,43,574	1,43,574	3,13,395	59,984	28,648	28,648	1,43,574	3,13,395	..	
1909-10 ..	2,43,249	4,240	3,704	16,550	..	47,332	3,14,075	22,615	..	..	8,493	37,228	4,873	55,034	29,808	1,37,810	3,02,159	..	1,37,810	1,37,810	3,02,159	55,034	29,808	29,808	1,37,810	3,02,159	..	
1910-11 ..	2,61,105	4,478	4,087	18,683	..	50,832	3,42,215	22,615	..	..	13,433	42,430	8,294	59,202	43,994	1,61,979	3,51,645	..	1,61,979	1,61,979	3,51,645	59,202	43,994	43,994	1,61,979	3,51,645	..	
1911-12 ..	2,70,380	4,635	4,377	21,579	70,000	59,703	4,80,317	26,131	..	..	7,070	49,862	4,044	1,20,447	43,980	1,46,650	4,03,962	..	1,46,650	1,46,650	4,03,962	1,20,447	43,980	43,980	1,46,650	4,03,962	..	







TABLE XVIII.—Education.

Year.	Total.				Secondary education.				Primary education.			
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1896-97	..	152	6,616	838	12	2,136	212	137	4,263	626		
1897-98	..	149	5,904	993	12	1,793	295	135	4,001	698		
1898-99	..	148	6,049	902	12	1,715	277	134	4,219	625		
1899-1900	..	171	6,839	1,072	13	1,789	276	155	4,906	796		
1900-01	..	170	7,011	1,012	13	1,840	288	153	4,722	724		
1901-02	..	178	8,050	1,047	12	2,009	272	161	5,564	775		
1902-03	..	184	7,643	938	14	2,077	272	167	5,370	666		
1903-04	..	197	8,772	1,040	14	2,277	217	181	6,361	823		
1904-05	..	208	8,153	854	14	1,849	217	193	6,169	697		
1905-06	..	231	9,825	935	15	2,430	180	214	7,281	755		
1906-07	..	244	11,576	853	17	2,824	196	227	8,752	657		
1907-08	..	232	9,785	1,154	16	2,778	238	215	6,857	916		
1908-09	..	232	9,403	1,017	15	3,057	..	216	6,207	1,017		
1909-10	..	283	10,883	1,340	19	3,595	67	263	7,136	1,273		
1910-11	..	253	9,043	1,418	18	2,953	44	237	5,977	1,374		
1911-12	..	242	10,409	1,454	19	2,813	129	222	7,456	1,325		

TABLE XVIII—(concluded).—*Education.*

Year.	Total.				Secondary education.				Primary education.			
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Males.	Females.	Scholars.
		Males	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			





## LIST OF SCHOOLS—1911-12.

School.	Class.	Average attendance.
A.—CITY OF BAREILLY.		
Bareilly College .. ..	Aided College .. ..	115
Government High School .. ..	High School .. ..	416
Ingles Memorial, Eastern .. ..	Municipal Anglo-vernacular .. ..	159
Ditto, Western .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
Tahsili School .. ..	Middle vernacular .. ..	353
City Mission School .. ..	Anglo-vernacular primary .. ..	113
Victoria Railway School .. ..	Anglo-vernacular primary .. ..	48
Ram Agya Patshala .. ..	Ditto .. ..	62
American M. E. M. Girls' School .. ..	Anglo-vernacular primary .. ..	208
Training class, Bareilly .. ..	Maintained by district board .. ..	127
Ditto .. ..	Do. municipal board .. ..	..
Muhammadian Model Girls' School .. ..	Primary Provincial .. ..	41
Bhur (Arya Samaj) .. ..	Aided girls' school .. ..	34
Baradari .. ..	Middle municipal .. ..	35
Shahabad .. ..	Primary do. .. ..	181
Koharapur .. ..	Girls' aided do. .. ..	31
Sabukara .. ..	Municipal, lower primary .. ..	34
B. baripur .. ..	Mission primary girls' aided .. ..	..
Garhaya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
Bhur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
Shahamatganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
Bhat Tola .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
Nim ki Charhai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
Kathgar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
Kucha Sita Ram .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
Bhur .. ..	Lower primary Municipal .. ..	23
Bankhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	69
Bansmandi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	58
Sarai Kham .. ..	Ditto .. ..	46
Jasauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
Biharipur (Muhammadian) .. ..	Ditto .. ..	69
Kalibari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	43
Kankar Tola .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
Gali Bhatan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	70
Biharipur (Hindu) .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
Alamgiriganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
Farashi Tola .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
Malukpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
Gulabnagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
Chandhri Muhalla .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
Kucha Mansukh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	79
Kucha Sita Ram .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
Khwaja Kutab .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
		B.—DISTRICT.		
Bareilly..	Karor ..	Patchganj West ..	Upper primary ..	54
		Kiara ..	Ditto ..	38
		Jogi Nawada ..	Ditto ..	33
		Nawada Sheikhan ..	Ditto ..	55
		Bihar ..	Ditto ..	33
		Salchnagar ..	Ditto ..	45
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Tiliapur Bandia ..	Ditto ..	35
		Jitaur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Bithri Chainpur ..	Ditto ..	74
		Kargaina ..	Ditto ..	37
		Rithaura ..	Ditto ..	34
		Surla ..	Ditto ..	31
		Rajpuri Nawada ..	Ditto ..	27
		Dhaura ..	Ditto ..	65
		Ikhtiarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Ata Jatan ..	Ditto ..	31
		Agras ..	Ditto ..	31
		Raipura ..	Lower primary ..	23
		Ikhtiarpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Singhai ..	Lower primary aided	23
		Dhantala ..	..	19
		Simra ..	..	24
		Undla ..	..	17
Faridpur	Faridpur..	Faridpur ..	Middle vernacular ..	147
		Do. ..	Lower primary girls	19
		Do. ..	Training class ..	96
		Fatehganj East ..	Lower primary girls	92
		Budhauli ..	Upper primary ..	46
		Do. ..	Lower primary girls	16
		Sheopuri ..	Upper primary ..	35
		Tiswa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Fatehganj East ..	Ditto ..	45
		Gajnera ..	Ditto ..	23
		Padhera ..	Ditto ..	28
		Raipur Hans ..	Ditto ..	25
		Faiznagar ..	Lower primary ..	30
		Khatoli ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bhagwantapur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dhakni ..	Ditto ..	30
		Lohangpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dhanderwa ..	Lower primary aided	23
		Nagaria ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sheikhapur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Barwa Husainpur ..	Ditto ..	26







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Aonla.	Aonla	B.—DISTRICT—(contd.).		
		Aonla .. ..	Middle vernacular ..	194
		Do. .. ..	Training class ..	56
		Do. .. ..	Lower primary girls ..	26
		Do. ganj. .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Atar Chondi .. ..	Upper primary ..	52
		Ditto .. ..	Lower primary girls ..	14
		Mahmudpur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Rajpur .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sheopuri .. ..	Ditto ..	87
		Manasuna .. ..	Ditto ..	88
		Kaamra .. ..	Lower primary ..	25
		Urla .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Gurgaon .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Anrudhpur .. ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ballia	Katsari .. ..	Ditto aided ..	22
		Saholia .. ..	Ditto do. ..	16
		Kallia .. ..	Ditto do. ..	15
		Ballia .. ..	Middle vernacular ..	85
		Do .. ..	Lower primary girls ..	14
	Saneha	Badrai .. ..	Upper primary ..	39
		Akha .. ..	Lower primary ..	29
		Gaini .. ..	Middle vernacular ..	81
		Basharatganj .. ..	Upper primary ..	34
		Bhamora .. ..	Ditto ..	36
	Sirauli	Aliganj .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do .. ..	Lower primary girls ..	15
		Antpur .. ..	Lower primary ..	24
		Sirohi .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Majnunpur .. ..	Ditto aided ..	20
	Sirauli South	Khailam .. ..	Ditto do. ..	30
		Hardaspur .. ..	Upper primary ..	82
		Sirauli .. ..	Ditto ..	73
		Do. .. ..	Lower primary girls ..	20
		Tilaur .. ..	Upper primary ..	25
	Mirganj.	Do. .. ..	Lower primary girls ..	37
		Boondhan khurd .. ..	Lower primary ..	20
		Ram Nagar .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Shahi .. ..	Middle vernacular ..	91
		Do. .. ..	Lower primary ..	40
	Shahi	Do. .. ..	Ditto girls ..	16
		Aundh .. ..	Upper primary ..	30
		Dunka .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Mirganj .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		Mohamadganj .. ..	Ditto ..	33
	Sirauli North	Gora .. ..	Lower primary ..	20
		Gogai .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gularia .. ..	Ditto aided ..	16
	Ajeon	Sindhauli .. ..	Upper primary ..	37
		Paraura .. ..	Lower primary ..	33

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Baheri.	B.—DISTRICT—(concl'd.).			
	Channmahla	Baheri .. ..	Middle vernacular..	112
		Do. .. ..	Lower primary girls	15
		Sakras .. ..	Upper primary ..	30
		Gursauli .. ..	Lower primary aided	25
		Tanda Changa ..	Ditto ..	17
	Sirsawa ..	Shishgarh .. ..	Upper primary ..	65
		Shergarh .. ..	Middle vernacular..	125
	Kabar ..	Mohiuddinpur ..	Upper primary ..	40
		Bairamnagar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mawai .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Bankauli .. ..	Lower primary aided	20
	Richha ..	Chatia .. ..	Middle vernacular aided.	75
		Richha .. ..	Upper primary ..	47
		Basdharan .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Do. .. ..	Lower primary girls	15
		Girdharpur ..	Upper primary ..	36
		Faridpur .. ..	Lower primary ..	30
		Mundia Jagir ..	Ditto ..	29
		Daya bojh .. ..	Ditto aided..	16
		Kundra .. ..	Ditto do. ..	19
	Nawabganj	Nawabganj.. ..	Middle vernacular..	81
		Do. .. ..	Lower primary aided	27
		Senthal .. ..	Middle vernacular..	187
		Do. .. ..	Lower primary ..	47
		Baraur .. ..	Upper primary ..	40
		Bhatpura .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Hafizganj .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Abhainrajpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bijaimau .. ..	Lower primary ..	16
		Harharpur .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mudho Nagla ..	Ditto ..	27
		Chamarwa .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Richhaura Aspur ..	Ditto aided..	10
		Bahar .. ..	Ditto do. ..	20
		Nakti Narainpur ..	Ditto do. ..	18
		Jaganian .. ..	Ditto do. ..	20
		Bilasnagar .. ..	Ditto do. ..	20





ROADS, 1911-12.			Length.	
A.—PROVINCIAL.			Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Bareilly to Kathgodam and Naini Tal	..	35	0
(ii)	Bareilly to Moradabad, metalled portion	..	8	6
(iii)	Bareilly to Moradabad, unmetalled portion	..	13	6
(iv)	Bareilly to Fatehgarh	..	24	6
(v)	Bareilly to Budaun and Kasganj	..	18	2
(vi)	Bareilly goods-shed to Budaun road	..	0	2·41
(vii)	Bareilly Distillery road	..	0	3·79
(viii)	Faridpur railway station road	..	0	3·39
(ix)	Fatehganj railway station road	..	0	3·85
(x)	Maheshpur-Ataria railway station road	..	0	1·4
(xi)	Bhithaura railway station road (unmetalled)	..	0	3·94
(xii)	Nagaria Sadat railway station road (unmetalled)	..	0	1·4
(xiii)	Bamiana railway station road	..	0	1·6
(xiv)	Bhamora railway station road	..	0	4·4
Total			104	6·18
B.—LOCAL.				
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.				
(i)	Bareilly to Pilibhit	..	25	0·12
(ii)	Bareilly City to railway station	..	0	7 04
(iii)	Cutcherry to railway station	..	0	4·84
(iv)	Bakarganj to Idguh	..	0	3·67
(v)	Alakhnath Bagh road	..	0	0·73
(vi)	Aonla to Budaun	..	7	3
(vii)	Aonla to Aonla Tahsil	..	0	3·97
(viii)	Nawabganj to Nawabganj railway station	..	1	6
Total			36	5·37
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.				
(i)	Bareilly to Aonla	..	15	4
(ii)	Richha to Pilibhit	..	10	0
(iii)	Shahi to Baheri	..	19	0
(iv)	Shahi to Shishgarh	..	13	0
(v)	Shahi to Sankha bridge	..	8	0
(vi)	Agras to Bhithaura	..	1	6
(vii)	Faridpur to Bisalpur	..	14	0
(viii)	Hafizganj to Senthail	..	3	0
(ix)	Mendh to Ramnagar	..	2	0
Total			86	2
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced but not drained.				
(i)	Bareilly to Bisalpur	..	16	4
(ii)	Sirauli to Aonla and Bhamora	..	27	0
(iii)	Sirauli to Gurgaon and Aliganj	..	15	4
(iv)	Sirauli to Mirganj	..	7	4
(v)	Baheri to Chachait and Rudarpur	..	10	0
(vi)	Nawabganj to Barkhera	..	11	0
(vii)	Faridpur to Khudaganj	..	8	0
Total			95	4

ROADS, 1911-12—(concluded).				Length.	
<i>IV.—Fifth class roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>				Miles.	Fur.
(i) Saidapur Athain road	..	..	..	10	0
(ii) Central Jail to Delapir	..	..	..	2	0
(iii) Central Jail to Pirbahora	..	..	..	3	2
Total				15	2







*List of private ferries.*

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.
Deoha ..	Naugawan Bhagwan-tapur.	Naugawan Bhagwan-tapur.	Nawabganj.
Do. ..	Bahirjagir ..	Bahirjagir ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Lai Khora ..	Lai Khora ..	Do.
Do. ..	Baraur ..	Baraur ..	Do.
Do. ..	Harharpur ..	Harharpur ..	Do.
Pangaili and	Jeonth ..	Jeonth ..	Do.
Absara.			
Absara ..	Madhu Nagla and Keolaria.	Madhu Nagla and Keolaria.	Do.
Pangaili ..	Amsah Madhu Nagla	Amsah Madhu Nagla	Do.
Do. ..	Sonour ..	Sonour ..	Do.
Do. and Absara	Bilas Nagar ..	Bilas Nagar ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Shahi ..	Shahi ..	Mirganj.
Do. ..	Ferozpur ..	Ferozpur ..	Do.
Bhakra ..	Narkhera ..	Narkhera ..	Do.
Dojora Dhakra	Khanpur ..	Khanpur ..	Do.
Bhakra.			
Baigul ..	Dunka ..	Dunka ..	Do.
Do. ..	Mundi Buzurg ..	Mundi Buzurg ..	Do.
Ramganga ..	Mohamedganj ..	Mohamedganj ..	Do.
Do. ..	Shib Nagar ..	Shibnagar ..	Do.
Do. ..	Bahora ..	Bahora ..	Do.
Saddha ..	Asadnagar ..	Asadnagar ..	Do.
Do. ..	Hemrajpur ..	Hemrajpur ..	Do.
Dojora ..	Hardoi Mazra Mohamedganj.	Hardoi Mazra Mohamedganj.	Do.
Do. ..	Shampur ..	Shampur ..	Do.
Do. ..	Sindhauli ..	Sindhauli ..	Do.
Do. ..	Jaunair ..	Jaunair ..	Do.
Nibal ..	Nansaria ..	Nansaria ..	Do.
Aral ..	Paiga ..	Paiga ..	Aonla.
Baigul ..	Mehtapur Karaur ..	Mehtapur Karaur ..	Faridpur.
Do. ..	Faiznagar ..	Faiznagar ..	Do.
Do. ..	Kasoor ..	Kasoor ..	Do.
Do. ..	Husainganj ..	Husainganj ..	Do.
Do. ..	Saidapur ..	Saidapur ..	Do.
Nakatia ..	Haru Nagla ..	Haru Nagla ..	Bareilly.
Baigul ..	Singhai Muraon ..	Singhai Muraon ..	Do.
Do. ..	Bharsar ..	Bharsar ..	Do.
Sankha ..	Aina ..	Aina ..	Do.
Do. ..	Thirya Thakuran ..	Thirya Thakuran ..	Do.
Kusi, Dojora	Bholapur ..	Bholapur ..	Do.
Ramganga ..	Mankapur ..	Mankapur ..	Do.
Kichha ..	Nagaria ..	Nagaria ..	Baheri.
Do. ..	Bargawan ..	Bargawan ..	Do.
Do. ..	Bhola Metapur ..	Bhola Metapur ..	Do.
Kulli ..	Bisalpur ..	Bisalpur ..	Do.
Dhonra ..	Rampura ..	Rampura ..	Do.
Do. ..	Manpur ..	Manpur ..	Do.
Kichha ..	Narain Nagla ..	Narain Nagla ..	Do.
Dhonra ..	Punai ..	Punai ..	Do.
Dhurania ..	Damkhuda ..	Damkhuda ..	Do.

*List of private ferries—(concluded).*

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.
Dhuraina ..	Basantnagar ..	Basantnagar ..	Baheri.
Baigul ..	Gargaia ..	Gargaia ..	Do.
Dhonra ..	Ittana ..	Ittana ..	Do.
Do. ..	Basdharan ..	Basdharan ..	Do.
Do. ..	Rohoili ..	Rohoili ..	Do.
Do. ..	Raipura Ghansam ..	Raipura Ghansam ..	Do.
Dhorainan ..	Dhukia ..	Dhukia ..	Do.
Do. ..	Bhojpur ..	Bhojpur ..	Do.
Nara ..	Khatu ..	Khatu ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Musaipur ..	Musaipur ..	Do.
Do. ..	Chureli ..	Chureli ..	Do.
Do. ..	Pachpera ..	Pachpera ..	Do.
Dhorainan ..	Ohhantaunia ..	Ohhantaunia ..	Do.
Do. ..	Beharipur ..	Beharipur ..	Do.





*List of District Board Ferries.*

Name of river.	Name of ferry.	Names of sub-ferries.	Village.	Tahsil.
Ramganga ..	Idgah Gains ..	..	Baqarganj ..	Bareilly.
Do ..	Do. ..	Haibatpur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gauntara ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Azampur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jataur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khajuhai ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Aina ..	Do. ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Baigul Ferry ..	Uganpur ..	Uganpur ..	Do.
Ramganga ..	Kiara ..	..	Kiara ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Tirkunian ..	Tirkunian ..	Do.
Do. ..	Sirauli ..	Do. ..	Sirauli ..	Aonla.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Hajipur ..	Hajipur ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sikha ..	Sikha ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sidha ..	Sidha ..	Do.
Do. ..	Sarathu ..	..	Sarathu ..	Do.
Do. ..	Akha ..	..	Akha ..	Do.
Do. ..	Qadirganj Nagaria ..	..	Nagaria ..	Faridpur.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khalpur ..	Khalpur ..	Do.
Kailash ..	Kailash ..	..	Murarpur ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Dhakni ..	..	Dhakni ..	Do.

## POST OFFICES, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Bareilly ..	Karor ..	Bareilly .. ..	Head office.
		Do. City .. ..	Sub-office.
		Do. Artillery Bazar.	Ditto.
		Do. Killa .. ..	Ditto.
		Do. Inayatganj ..	Ditto.
		Do. Shahamatganj ..	Ditto.
		Do. Central Jail..	Branch office.
		Rithaura .. ..	Ditto.
Faridpur ..	Faridpur ..	Fatehganj West ..	Ditto.
		Bhojipura .. ..	Ditto.
		Faridpur .. ..	Sub-office.
		Bhuta .. ..	Branch office.
		Budhauri .. ..	Ditto.
Aonla ..	Aonla ..	Fatehganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Tisua .. ..	Ditto.
		Aonla .. ..	Sub-office.
		Do. Katra .. ..	Branch office.
	Ballia ..	Manauna .. ..	Ditto.
		Atarohondi .. ..	Ditto.
		Mahmudpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Saneha ..	Ballia .. ..	Ditto.
	Sirauli South ..	Bhamora .. ..	Ditto.
		Basharatganj ..	Ditto.
Mirganj ..	Shahi ..	Gaini .. ..	Ditto.
		Sirauli .. ..	Ditto.
Baheri ..	Shahi ..	Sirauli North ..	Ditto.
		Mirganj .. ..	Sub-office.
	Sirsawa ..	Shahgarh .. ..	Branch office.
		Kabar .. ..	Ditto.
		Shergarh .. ..	Sub-office.
	Chaumabla ..	Baheri .. ..	Ditto.
		Richha .. ..	Branch office.
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Deoranian .. ..	Ditto.
		Pachpera .. ..	Ditto.
		Nawabganj .. ..	Sub-office.
		Hafizganj .. ..	Branch office.
		Senthal .. ..	Ditto.







## LIST OF MARKETS.\*

Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Locality (name of village).	Market days (days on which the market is held).
Baroilly ..	Baroilly ..	Pirbahora ..	Monday and Friday.
		Rithaura ..	Ditto.
		Piparsana Kaiythan ..	Ditto.
		Ghur Shamspur ..	Thursday.
		Dauli Jawahar Lal ..	Wednesday.
		Chandpur Razi ..	Monday and Friday.
		Dharoopura ..	Ditto.
Mirganj ..	Siroli ..	Labhari ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Shahi ..	Ghat Gaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Anandpur ..	Ditto.
		Shiva Jwalapur ..	Ditto.
Faridpur ..	Faridpur ..	Mohasia ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Nagaria Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Raipur Hans ..	Ditto.
		Joch ..	Ditto.
		Bhagwantapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Keman Dauda ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sanaura Mazarpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
Aonla ..	Aonla	Asumra ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Sirauli ..	Dhaunara Gawa ..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Saneha ..	Bhindaure ..	Wednesday.
		Blani ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Madaura ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Patparaganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Katoya Baldeo Singh ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jewant Jagir ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Haima ..	Monday and Thursday.
Baheri ..	Ohaumahla ..	Thiria ..	Thursday.
		Jaju Nagar ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Doondha Shumali ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Richha ..	Pachpera ..	Thursday.
		Jokhanpur ..	Friday.
		Itaura ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Chak Narkanda Ganmat ..	Ditto.
		Rampura ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Milak Bichhdura ..	Tuesday and Friday.

\* In addition to those shown at pages xxxvi—xxxix of Gazetteer.

## LIST OF FAIRS.\*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Bareilly	Bareilly	Jasoli ..	Chehlum ..	In Safar at Idgah	4,000
Aonla..	Aonla ..	Manpura ..	Jageshwar ..	Last Sunday of Asarh and Katik.	200
	Ballia ..	Sardarnagar	Ganges fair..	Katik puranmashi to Jeth Sudi 10th.	1,000
	Sirauli..	Pirhipur ..	Zalimpur ..	9th Bhadon ..	600
Baheri	Chaumuhla.	Banjaria ..	Balay Mian..	1st Sunday of Jeth.	2,000
	Richha..	Richha ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunar Thursday	300
	Sirsawan	Padmi ..	Ziarat Chhut-tan Shah.	Sunday and Thursday, from 15th April till June.	150
Mirganj	Siroli ..	Bahroli ..	Bagia Wali Debi.	On every Tuesday and Puranmashi of every month except of Kunar and Sawan.	40
	Shahi..	Anandpur ..	Baramdeo ..	On every Sunday of Shukalpaksh of Guru month except Chait and Kunar.	25
		Shiva Jwala-pur.	Mahadeo ..	On every Tuesday	50
Nawab-ganj.	Nawab-ganj.	Katiya Baldeo Singh.	Debi ..	On Amawas of every month.	200
		Bhadpura ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi Ashtmi.	200
		Kaliyanpur..	Race Sati ..	From half Jeth to half Asarh.	200

\* In addition to those shown on Pages xi--xlii of Gazetteer.





**BIJNOR.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XIV**

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

---



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.



## PREFACE.

Since the compilation of the Bijnor Gazetteer by Mr. H. R. Nevill, in 1907, the district has undergone several important changes. Notes incorporating these have been prepared and statistics have been brought up to date in the present volume as required by G. O. no. 1554/I—431, dated the 8th August 1912.

The "Notes" have been chiefly compiled by Pandit Brij Chand Sharma, M.A., LL.B., Deputy Collector.

BIJNOR :  
*The 12th October 1913.* }

G. B. LAMBERT, I. C. S.,  
*Collector.*





## COTENTS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canals.</li> <li>2. Cattle census, 1908-9.</li> <li>3. Health and disease.</li> <li>4. Sanitation.</li> <li>5. Anti-malarial operations<br/>in Nagina.</li> <li>6. Cultivation and irriga-<br/>tion.</li> <li>7. Agricultural depression.</li> <li>8. Precarious tracts in Man-<br/>dawar.</li> <li>9. Famine, 1908.</li> <li>10. Markets and trade.</li> <li>11. Roads.</li> <li>12. Railways.</li> <li>13. Census, 1911.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14. Table II—Population by<br/>thanas.</li> <li>15. Leading land-owners.</li> <li>16. District staff.</li> <li>17. Table XVII.—Distribution<br/>of police, 1913.</li> <li>18. Excise.</li> <li>19. Stamps.</li> <li>20. Income-tax.</li> <li>21. Municipalities.</li> <li>22. Education.</li> <li>23. New dispensaries.</li> <li>20. Travelling dispensaries.</li> <li>25. Pounds.</li> <li>26. Stallions.</li> <li>27. Newspapers.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|



## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bijnor District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date 1913-14.*

### 1.—CANALS.

There has been some improvement in the canals of late years.

*Nagina canal.*—The supply-channel leading to the Pilkhala was remodelled, in 1911, at a cost of Rs. 20,527. The present arrangement is that a temporary earthen “band” about 150 feet long is thrown across the Khoh and water is carried through a 30-foot supply-channel, which has a pakka masonry head of 4 bays 6' each, fitted with lift gates, into the *Sukhrao*. The masonry dam is there 250 feet wide. From this dam the second supply channel 15' bed, and about 3 miles long takes the water to the Pilkhala which has a regulator at Jogipura. The Nampura “minor” was constructed in 1901. It takes off from the right bank of the Kiratpur branch, is about two miles in length, and follows the line of an old zamindari cutting. Mughalwala “minor” was constructed in 1909. It takes off, from mile  $6\frac{1}{2}$  main canal on the right bank and is about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles long. The total length of the canal is now about 45 miles. Water power is utilized at village Ratupura P. Nagina, mile  $9\frac{1}{2}$  where there is a flour mill which can grind 40 maunds in 24 hours. But the business at this mill is not very flourishing; for owing to the presence of two flour mills at Nagina, people seldom care to take their wheat to a distant mill at Ratupura. A new canal inspection house has recently been constructed at Nagina.

### MANAGEMENT AND INCOME.

The private channels from which some irrigation was obtained in Nahtour have now been abandoned, and no irrigation is done from them. But direct river irrigation is done from the Gangan, above and below Tajpur-Nurpur road by means of temporary earthen dams in 8 or 9 villages, and ordinary canal rates are charged for this. The total capital outlay on the canals up to the end of 1911 amounted to Rs. 2,91,692 and the gross direct revenue amounted to Rs. 7,00,700.

## 2.—CATTLE CENSUS OF 1908-9.

A third stock census was taken in 1316 Fasli (1908-9) and the figures of this enumeration showed 214,682 bulls and bullocks and 13,519 male buffaloes, giving a total of 228,201, or an average of about 2.75 per plough. This average is slightly higher than that of the previous census of January 1904. The increase in the number of bullocks more than counterbalanced the decrease in the number of male buffaloes. The number of cows only slightly decreased to 129,244, but the number of cow-buffaloes rose to 45,721 and the number of young stock to 171,158.

The number of horses and ponies decreased from 8,848 in 1904 to 8,603 in 1908-9, but the number of mules increased considerably from 1,439 to 2,003. The number of sheep and goats decreased considerably from 62,080 and 56,805 in 1904 to 53,965 and 49,555 in 1908-9 respectively; but the former are still numerous. The number of carts rose from 39,400 to 45,661 at the last enumeration.

For the prevention of cattle disease one more veterinary assistant has been added to the three already employed in the district. Two of these are in charge of the veterinary dispensaries at Nagina and Bijnor and the other two are on peripatetic duty, one being in charge of tahsils Bijnor and Najibabad and the other of tahsils Dhampur and Nagina, with head quarters at Najibabad and Dhampur respectively.

## 3.—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The truth, that generally speaking, the higher the percentage of fever to the total mortality the better the health of the district, is borne out by the figures of the ten years ending with 1910. During the decade, the percentage of deaths from fever was sufficiently high, viz. 75, and the health of the district was generally good. The average of deaths from cholera rose to 606 per annum, the rise being due to the epidemics of cholera in 1906 and 1908. The other years of the decade were not marked by any epidemic of cholera though the disease was more or less prevalent. Plague revisited the district in 1906 and 1907. It was particularly virulent in the latter year, the mortality in this year, being the highest recorded. During this decade, 1909 was the only year in which the district was free from the scourge. It does not however

show any signs of complete cessation yet. During the last decade the year 1908 only was marked by a high mortality from small-pox, but the number of deaths from this disease has declined of late: in 1910 only five cases were registered. The average number of vaccinations during the last five years ending in 1912 has declined to 23,298 from 25,900 the previous five years average. The average from 1891 to 1900 was 23,785. The salaries of the vaccination staff have been raised in accordance with the scale in G. O. no. 99/XVI—115, dated the 26th February 1912. During the five years ending in 1905 the mean annual birth-rate was 50.85 per mille.

#### 4.—SANITATION.

Of late sanitation has received growing attention in this district as elsewhere. In Nagina a drainage scheme was taken in hand in 1905. The cost of the project was estimated at Rs. 61,000, out of which Rs. 20,000 were given by Government as a grant and Rs. 40,000 as a loan to be repaid in twenty years (vide letter no. 939, dated the 19th May 1905, from the Sanitary Engineer to Government to the chairman and G. O. no. 787/XI—329, dated the 15th March 1907). Drainage works were commenced in 1906 and finished in 1909. There has been further expenditure from Government grants since.

In Dhampur a similar project is ready, the estimated cost of which is Rs. 70,281, and Government has recently made a grant of Rs. 20,000 towards the construction of the main drains.

For some time past Government had under consideration the improvement of sanitary services in the municipalities and orders have recently been issued on this subject. All the municipalities have been divided into three classes according to their income. In this district the municipalities of Nagina and Najibabad, having an income of over Rs. 20,000, have been placed in class III and will each be required, with effect from 1st April 1916, to entertain the services of a trained sanitary inspector (vide rules published in notification no. 3891/XI—16E., dated the 28th October 1912, Municipal department). The smaller municipalities will employ one conservancy Sub-Inspector for each Rs. 20,000 of the population (Resolution no. 3901/XI—16E., dated the 31st October 1912). The municipalities of Nagina and Najibabad

have, in view of the abolition of octroi and the consequent lightening of the work of their secretaries, obtained the permission of the Sanitary Commissioner under rule 12 of the rules referred to above to combine the duties of sanitary inspector with the duties of secretary and will get their present secretaries trained at the King George's Medical College, Lucknow, as sanitary inspectors. Consequent on the relief of local bodies from police charges more funds are now available for sanitary improvements in Act XX towns, and these funds are being regularly spent on sanitary improvements, such as the purchase of foul-water carts, pavements, &c. Important sanitary works in Act XX towns will be placed on the Sanitary Board's programme of sanitary works in order of urgency after the general Survey that is being made of the needs of Act XX towns is finished.

Protective works against the erosion of the river Amla, which had been scouring the north face of the Afzalgarh town have been completed in 1913 under the charge of the Irrigation department, and the cost has been met from a special grant of Rs. 7,300 made by Government for the purpose. The bed of the Nachna channel will shortly be cleaned at a cost of Rs. 1,129 and this will be an important sanitary improvement to the town.

The scheme outlined in G. O. no. 717/IX—112, dated the 29th October 1912, for the improvement of rural sanitation was carried out in the following 18 villages in this district in 1912-13, Banhera, Sahanpur, Nagal, Jalalabad, Rehar, Kot-Kadir, Tanda Maidas, Kasimpur Garhi, Nindru, Morna, Nurpur, Tajpur, Asgaripur, Pheona, Sahaspur. Mohammadpur-Deomal, Inampura, and Siau. The selection of the villages was based on their size, on the obvious necessity of some scheme of sanitation however primitive and on the willingness of the people to make the scheme a success. The scheme has not yet sufficient vitality to be able to maintain itself without official encouragement. A grant of Rs. 50 to each village supplemented by local subscriptions, which in some villages were considerable, formed the basis of sanitary works, such as cleaning and repairing of wells, the filling up of insanitary hollows, construction of simple absorption pits &c. Five more villages have been added to the number of villages under

this scheme for 1913-14. These are Barampur, Chitawar, Puraini, Raipur Sadaat, and Gohawar. There is no reason to suppose that this scheme will not take permanent root in this district.

#### 5.--ANTI-MALARIAL OPERATIONS IN NAGINA.

Nagina has long enjoyed an unenviable reputation for malaria. Major Robertson, I.M.S. the Special Malaria Officer, made an elaborate investigation into the causes of malaria and of the general unhealthiness of the town in 1909 and in his excellent and exhaustive report suggested various methods of counteracting the town's unhealthy tendencies. In consequence of his recommendations, it was proposed to prohibit irrigation from the canal, as well as rice cultivation, within half a mile of the inhabited site, and to fill up the tanks and borrow pits which had been found to be the most fertile places for mosquito-breeding. As a necessary corollary to this, fresh excavations for house-building and brick-making purposes were to be prohibited within one mile of the town. Various suggestions were also made, for the extension of the use of quinine both as a curative and as a prophylactic.

Major Robertson's report was considered by a committee consisting of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Sanitary Engineer, the Executive Engineer, Rohilkhand Canals, and the Collector of Bijnor which met at Nagina on 9th and 10th May 1912. It was decided to prohibit rice cultivation within half a mile of the inhabited area, and also to prohibit fresh excavations within one mile of the same. To achieve these objects the municipal board has decided to extend the present municipal boundaries so as to make them coincide with the half-mile sanitary boundary line. The committee advocated five methods of dealing with the tanks :— (1) To fill some of the tanks completely, (2) to partly fill and to partly drain them by means of two cuts, called the north and south cuts, into the existing drainage channels—the Karula and the Pandhoi rivers, (3) where complete draining was not possible, to drain as low as possible, and then to deepen the tank in the centre, thus avoiding shallow sloping banks by placing earth on the sides, (4) where draining was not possible at all, to deepen the tank placing the material on the sides, (5) where none of these was possible to foul the tank with town rubbish,



Almost all the important tanks are now being dealt with under one or other of the above methods and the municipality is contemplating the acquisition of the sites of the tanks which are to be filled up completely. They will be leased for agriculture and it is expected that the acquisition will prove a profitable municipal investment. The railway authorities have been requested to fill up the borrow pits in the station yard.

As regards the canal it was considered sufficient, in the opinion of the committee, to flush it weekly and this is now being done.

These anti-malarial operations are now in full swing at Nagina. The work is being done under the supervision of the Irrigation department. The total cost was estimated at Rs. 79,579 and a sum of Rs. 26,000 was spent on this scheme by March 1913. It is hoped that the work will be finished during the current financial year 1913-14. The cost is being borne by Government.

#### 6.—CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION.

During the last five years ending in 1319 Fasli, cultivation has been further extended in the district, the agricultural depression in Afzalgarh and Bashta has disappeared and the fiscally precarious mahals of pargana Mandawar have improved. The average cultivated area of the five years ending in 1319 Fasli is 658,046 acres or 57·4 per cent. of the total area and excluding the forest area, the percentage rises to 60. But this average does not show the true condition of affairs in the district, for the unusually low figure of 1319 Fasli, due to the drought in *kharif* of that year, affects the average adversely. The figures of the three preceding years 1316 Fasli, 1317 Fasli, and 1318 Fasli are 678,641, 684,043, and 677,016 acres respectively. These figures are all higher than the record figure of 1312 Fasli, which was 674,421. It would appear therefore that the improvement in cultivation has been well maintained. The standard of cultivation is extremely high outside the forest tract, except perhaps in the *khadir* lands which are necessarily more or less precarious. Thus only 29·2 per cent. of the whole area is cultivated in Barhapura, 31·4 per cent. in Najibabad, and 40·9 in Afzalgarh. In the remaining area the lowest proportion is 58·7 in Daranagar, followed by 60·1 in Mandawar, 60·7 in Kiratpur, 61·3 in Dhampur, and 61·5 in Bashta,

these parganas possessing large stretches of *khadir* lands. In Akbarabad and Bijnor the percentage is 64·6 and it then rises to 66·9 in Nehtor followed by 67·1 in Seohara 69·8 in Nagina, and 71·9 in Burpur. The highest point is reached in Chandpur with 72·4. These percentages, however, do not represent the normal condition of affairs based as they are on the last year's figures which were low. The figures for 1319 Fasli are given in the appendix but the record figure of cultivated area is that of the year 1317 Fasli. The average figures of *kharif* and *rabi* area for the five years ending in 1319 Fasli are 420,368 acres and 304,378 acres respectively, and but for the lean year 1315 Fasli and the short monsoon of 1319 Fasli, these figures would have been considerably higher. There has been an increase in irrigation in the district. The returns for the last five years ending with 1319 Fasli show an average irrigated area of 45,151 acres or 6·83 per cent of the net average cultivation as compared with 39,806 the average of the previous five years. This is exceeded in Burpur, where 27·7 per cent was irrigated; in Dhampur, with 17·1 per cent; in Nagina, with 16·4; in Seohara, with 9·9 per cent; and in Najibabad with 8·6 per cent. At the present time 42·77 per cent of the land irrigated is watered from wells, 42·13 per cent from canals, and 15·10 per cent from streams and other sources.

7.—THE AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION IN PARGANA AFZALGARH.

The deteriorated condition of a number of villages in the Afzalgarh pargana belonging to the estate of K. Karan Singh, in charge of the Deputy Commissioner, Naini Tal, as manager of the court of wards, had attracted the attention of the Board of Revenue before the year 1901. Mr. Swann, the then Collector, proposed reductions of revenue in six villages, viz. Khannuwala, Rampur Kalan, Raipure, Fatehpur Dhara, Mohammad Alipur Patta Ghat, and Mankanthpur Garhi. These reductions were sanctioned by Government for three years (vide G. O. no. 18/1-193-F., dated the 3rd January 1902). But a large part of the pargana had been suffering from agricultural depression and at the commencement of the cropping season of 1901-02 several applications by other proprietors, notably the Raja of Tajpur and the Rais of Rehar, were filed asking for reduction of revenue in their villages also. Mr. Swann inspected the whole

pargana and made a prolonged enquiry, the effect of which was to prove the existence of serious agricultural depression. The Junior Member of the Board of Revenue, Mr. Hooper, visited the district in August 1902 and the matter was discussed with him and Mr. Holme. The conclusion arrived at was that a revision of the *jama* was undoubtedly necessary. It was at first thought desirable to limit the operations to the villages in respect of which applications had been received, but the Board decided that the whole pargana should be dealt with once for all, instead of piece meal as applications for relief were received. Mr. Holme was deputed to revise the assessment where necessary, and pending his proposals a portion of the revenue, Rs. 4,680 was suspended by Government (G. O. no. 3791/1-155-G., dated the 17th December 1902.)

*Pargana Afzalgarh.*—Mr. Holme inspected 122 mahals in pargana Afzalgarh and nine in pargana Barhapura, but out of the 122 mahals in the former pargana reductions were proposed by him in 90 only for ten years. This number included eight alluvial mahals on which the Board sanctioned reductions on condition that the proprietors relinquished heir long-term settlements, and they were brought on the quinquennial register. But the proprietors agreed to this condition in the case of five mahals only, which were consequently placed on the quinquennial register and in the case of the remaining three the original long-term settlements were allowed to stand. Thus in 82 mahals in pargana Afzalgarh a total reduction of revenue was sanctioned from Rs. 41,205 to Rs. 31,470 for ten years ending with 1319 Fasli.

All these mahals, now 89 in number, some of the old mahals having been partitioned, were inspected in the cold weather of 1319 Fasli and the assessment was revised. It was found that they had recovered from the depression existing in Mr. Holme's time and consequently the maximum *jamas* of Mr. Pert's settlement were in most cases re-imposed. The following figures will afford sufficient evidence of the present improved conditions in the old deteriorated mahals :—

		1903 Fasli.	1309 Fasli.	1319 Fasli.
1. Holdings area ..	..	20,062	19,084	20,788
2. Cultivated area ..	..	15,182	15,311	17,319
3. Average demand ..	..	85,275	63,045	87,942
4. Average collections ..	..	80,743	57,522	82,594
5 Revenue ..	..	41,210	31,465	38,675

(Proposed) of 42,280 with maximum *jamas* of short-term villages.

The proposed *jama* of Rs. 38,675, which, with but slight modifications, was approved by the Board, was only 6·15 per cent. below the sanctioned final demand of 1303 Fasli. The assessments were in all cases revised for the remainder of the current settlement save three in which the present assets did not fairly represent the improved value of the mahals in question.

*Pargana Barhapura.*—Barhapura was in a depressed state at the time of settlement, and Mr. Pert based his assessments on what appeared to be the normal of previous years. Most of the villages had recovered by the time of Mr. Holme's revision in 1902 and 1903, when only seven villages comprising nine mahals were found by him to require relief. The revenue of these villages was reduced from Rs. 1,565 to Rs. 1,000 for five years ending with 1314 Fasli (G. O. no. 172/1—155 G., dated the 1st June 1903) within which period it was anticipated that they would recover. The assessments were revised in 1314 Fasli—the nine mahals being then only seven in number, as four of them having been united to form two mahals. It was found that expectations had not been fully realised and that these mahals had not fully recovered. As it was not thought desirable to continue a series of short-term settlements, the assessments in all cases were sanctioned for the remainder of the current settlement. The revenue was raised from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,145 as against the sanctioned demand of Mr. Pert's settlement, which was Rs. 1,565.

(G. O. no.  
2331/I—  
71, 11th  
September  
1908.

*Pargana Bashta.*—On account of temporary deterioration in pargana Bashta, Mr. Holme placed 42 mahals under short-term settlement, in 1902-03. In view of the depressed condition of these mahals he proposed a *jama* for five years, at the same time determining a maximum *jama* to be levied, after the expiry of that period, in case the mahals were found to have recovered from deterioration. The assessments of these mahals were revised in 1315 Fasli and it was found that 26 of these mahals had recovered, cultivation had reached the standard prescribed by Mr. Holme, and therefore the maximum *jama* was imposed G. O. no. 2331/I-718, dated 11th September 1908 on the valuation at Mr. Holme's rates. The remaining 16 mahals not having recovered from deterioration completely, were again placed under a five years' settlement with lower *jamas*. These

have recently been revised (in 1320 Fasli), and the maximum *jamas* have in all cases been imposed for the remainder of the current settlement as they have recovered from the previous deterioration (vide B. O. no. 819N/1—812B., dated the 7th June 1913).

Thus the three most deteriorated parganas have recovered from depression.

The increase in the population of the district is also evidence of the fact of the disappearance of agricultural deterioration which during the previous decade (1891—1900) had set the population wandering in unusually large numbers mostly into the neighbouring districts.

#### 8.—PRECARIOUS TRACTS IN MANDAWAR.

The precarious tracts in Mandawar also show considerable improvement. The precarious tracts comprised, Barkhurdarpur in circle I, 22 villages in circle II, Mohammad Alipur Manshah, Mohsenpur, and Mukarrampur in circle III, and the whole of circles IV and V. Barkhurdarpur Kabir, a fiscally precarious village at the time of settlement, had a cultivated area of 142 acres and in 1318 Fasli it was 120 acres. In spite of this decrease in the area, the total rental rose from 519 at settlement to 618 in 1318 Fasli. The rate of incidence per acre has increased from 4·32 to 4·98.

In circle II, out of the 22 physically precarious villages shown in the P. Handbook as such, 6 have improved considerably, viz. Sadullapur, Dayalwala, Khanpur Dubeh, Sheorampur, Seohara Nizamabad, and Salarpur, while those shown at nos. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 18, 21 and 22 on P. 10A of the P. Handbook show only slight improvement and nos. 10, 11, 15, 17, 19 and 20 show a slight decrease in incidence per acre since settlement, no. 15—Mirgipur—showing a marked decrease from 2·42 to 1·39, in spite of an increase in area from 109 to 141 acres. The three fiscally precarious villages in circle no. III have made marked progress since settlement, as the following figures will show :—

Rates of incidence per acre.

In 1303 Fasli. In 1318 Fasli.

1. Mohammad Alipur Manshah	8-72	12-69
2. Mohsinpur	4-69	7-11
3. Makramatpur	6-65	10-01

The average rate for this circle at settlement was 7·43. Circle IV consists of 15 physically precarious villages lying in the Ganges valley but not affected by the fluvial action of the river. Almost all these have more or less improved excepting Hirdey Rampur Khadar, Kunandpur, and Saifpur Khadar. On the whole these precarious tracts show a good deal of improvement. It must be remembered that this pargana comprises large tracts of *khadir* lands which are by nature precarious.

#### 9.—FAMINE 1908.

The district was affected by the short monsoon rainfall of 1907, but showed considerable powers of resistance. No rain at all was received in September and the rainfall of August averaged only 6·63 inches. The *kharif* was, in consequence, almost a complete failure over the greater part of the district, and the *rabi* gave only an 8-anna outturn in a greatly reduced area (205, 129 acres). The *rabi* of 1314 Fasli had been below the average, so that the worst was at one time anticipated.

Gratuitous relief committees were formed in all towns in November 1907. Scarcity was formally declared on 19th December 1907 in order to regularize preliminary expenditure. But the declaration of famine was never necessary and the measures detailed below were sufficient to tide the district over the period of distress. The distribution of gratuitous relief in municipalities and Act XX towns began on 15th January 1908. A few days later it was extended to the largest villages. The numbers on gratuitous relief rose gradually till they reached 2,374 on 29th February. They remained above 2,300 until April 1911, when the effects of the *rabi* began to be felt. Even then numbers fell slowly as the majority of those in receipt of relief were old and infirm, *pardanashin* women, invalids or children. The spinning test was more strictly enforced as the situation became easier. Relief was finally closed on 15th June with a valedictory date for 15 days.

No poor-houses or public works charges or even test works were found to be necessary though arrangements for them had been made. There were also no civil works. There were 16 aided works, but only one was of any importance, viz. the metalling of the Tajpur-Seohara road undertaken by the Rajah of Tajpur with a half recoverable advance. An advance of Rs. 20,000 was sanctioned

for this work, but only Rs. 12,000 actually given. There were also five small private works. The January rain removed all apprehensions of a fodder scarcity. The mortality amongst cattle was below normal, from December 1907 to June 1908, though sales of cattle are believed to have been considerable. Though prices were continuously above scarcity rates, no test work was found necessary and the demand for labour at remunerative rates was well maintained throughout. There was no wandering or emmigration and no visible signs of famine. It is also remarkable that the consumption of liquor showed no falling-off and that of drugs actually increased. These results are attributed to the fact that the district had not been badly hit for the previous six years and had had very good crops during several of the more recent seasons, and also to the generous distribution of *takavi* in October and November 1907 and to the fact that liberal suspensions of revenue left both zamindars and tenants something to live on.

Actual advances for aided works amounted to Rs. 18,000 and gratuitous relief cost Rs. 20,752. During the year Rs. 4,72,573 were advanced as *takavi* under Act XII and Rs. 10,050 for the construction of masonry wells under Act XIX. Four thousand *kachcha* wells were constructed from the Act XII *takavi*, Rs. 21,780 of the total given above being advanced for this specific purpose. Six hundred and sixty-five was the highest number of workers employed on aided works at any one time, and 258 is similarly the highest number of weavers relieved at one time under the special scheme. Suspensions to the extent of Rs. 3,91,653 were granted, of which Rs. 1,66,423 were eventually remitted. The monsoon of 1908 was fairly good and soon removed all traces of the recent hard times.

#### 10.—MARKETS AND TRADE.

A new trade centre is springing up at Chandpur as the result of the opening of the Gajrola-Chandpur branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway and the building of a new Ganj there is in contemplation. A fresh impetus has been given to the trade of Kiratpur, by the construction of a new Ganj by L. Gori Lal, a well-to-do Bania of the town. The sugar trade of Nagina is being slowly diverted towards Dhampur, where the present market of Markhan Ganj is to be paved at a cost of Rs. 14,241. Government has made a grant of

Rs. 6,200 towards this and a sum of Rs. 6,082 has been raised by subscriptions.

The Hadi process sugar factory at Nahtour has now definitely failed. A similar venture at Bijnor under a resident European promises to be more successful. The use of small engines, usually oil-engines, is spreading in the district.

#### 11.—ROADS.

The only provincial road in the district till lately was the unmetalled route from Najibabad to Kotdwar, but the Bijnor-Muzaffarnagar metalled road, a distance of about 6 miles and 4 furlongs, has now become a provincial first class road. The second class Seohara-Tajpur road has been metalled and this has reduced the total length of second class roads in this district from 126 miles to 118 miles and 4 furlongs. The fourth class road from Chandok to Mandawar, a distance of 7 miles, has also been metalled and the metalling of the second class Bijnor-Najibabad road is contemplated. This latter is pending the decision of the light railway question from Bijnor to Najibabad. The present total length of the 24 fourth class roads in the district is 348 miles and 2 furlongs. The present length of the 7 sixth class roads in the district, which are cleared only, is over 74 miles.

K. Bharat Singh Rai Bahadur of Sahanpur has also metalled the road from Sahanpur village to the Malin river, just outside Najibabad, a length of about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

#### 12.—RAILWAY.

The Gajraula-Chandpur branch line, which terminates at Chandpur, was opened in 1911 and has placed the south-western parganas within reach of the railway. Chandpur will probably develop a considerable trade in consequence. Other schemes are in the air but have not yet materialised. A light railway is proposed from Chandpur to Najibabad via Bijnor in default of the extension of the broad gauge line. The Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway proposes an extension from Kashipur in the Naini Tal Tarai to Kalagarh via Rahar. There is also a suggestion to connect Najibabad direct with the new capital at Delhi via Meerut and Bijnor.

#### 13.—CENSUS, 1911.

The census of 1911 showed an increase of 3·3 per cent in the population, the total number of inhabitants being 806,202 as



against 779,951 in 1901. The mean density is 429 per square mile as against 415 in 1901. Najibabad, Nagina, and Bijnor tahsils are homogenous and have a density of between 300 and 450. Bijnor is an improving tahsil and its density has grown with each decade till it is now 440—the provincial average. The density of Dhampur is between 450 and 600. The percentage of births was 49·6 and that of deaths 46·4; births exceeded deaths by 24,827. The natural population increased by 6,834 and the actual population by 26,251. Immigration has slightly increased, but is not very extensive, the figures for 1911 being 34,301, while those for 1901 being 32,446; emigration has considerably decreased.

In 1911 there were 68,913 emigrants as against 86,485 in 1901. But this is a reversion to the normal. During the decade 1891—1900 there was serious agricultural depression in certain parts of Nagina, which set the population wandering in unusually large numbers, mostly into the neighbouring districts. The increase in population is general; 3·6 in Bijnor, 3·3 in Najibabad, 1·7 in Dhampur, and 5·8 in Nagina, but the fact that it is greatest in Nagina probably points to the fact that many of the emigrants of the last decade have returned to their homes.

The district is said to have one of the healthiest climates in the province; it has however, suffered severely from plague (death-rate 3·5) and from the malaria epidemic of 1908, which was specially severe in Bijnor and Dhampur. The distribution of the population among the various main religions will appear from the following figures :—

*Number per 10,000 of population.*

			1911.	1901.
Hindus .. .. .	..	..	6,911	6,383
Muhammadans .. .. .	..	..	8,479	8,484
Christians .. .. .	..	..	115	66
Aryas .. .. .	..	..	85	11

Christians and Aryas have continued to increase rapidly. In 1911 the proportion of females to males was 887 to 1,000 (actual population) and 873 to 1,000, natural population. The provincial proportion is 915 to 1,000 as against 937 to 1,000. In 1901 the figures for the district were 918 to 1,000 (actual) and 911 to 1,000 (natural).

## 14.—TABLE II—POPULATION BY THANAS.

In accordance with the recommendations of Mr. Hoskins' scheme, published at page 34 of his report on the re-allocation of police circles, police stations Ganj and Bashta have been abolished with effect from 1909. The former has been amalgamated with police station Bijnor and the latter has been partitioned between police station Chandpur and Amhera, the original police station having been reduced to an outpost. Mr. Hoskins' recommendations about the abolition of police stations Shampur and Rehar, are still under consideration.

## 15.—LEADING LANDOWNERS.

Of the leading landowners in the district, Raja Harbans Singh of Haldaur died on 15th April 1909 and his property is now in the possession of his two widows. Litigation with K. Tejbal Bikram Singh, cousin of the late Raja, is not improving the prospects of the estate.

Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Ranjit Singh of Sherkote died on 4th February 1909 and his property is now in the possession of his widow and is being managed by a retired Government official. Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Basant Singh of Seohara died on the 2nd April 1909 and Babu Lakhan Singh of Rehar on the 19th December 1911. The latter's property is now under the management of the court of wards. Mufti Ibrahim Husain of Kiratpur died on the 11th February 1913 and Chaudhari Budh Singh of Siao on the 12th April 1913.

## 16.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The considerable increase in litigation, which is one of the signs of prosperity in this country and the growth of work generally, has necessitated an increase in the district staff. As a result of what is known as Mr. Pike's scheme, the sanctioned executive staff of this district has been increased to four full-powered sub-divisional officers, with one assistant collector, 1st class, and one treasury officer in addition, whilst on the civil side there is every probability of a munsif's court being established at Dhampur, as a result of Mr. Creeven's scheme.

G. O. no.  
437/II—  
854 of  
1911  
dated 7th  
February  
1911.

## 17.—TABLE XVII—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE, 1913.

In pursuance of a policy of relieving local bodies from police charges in order to set free funds for sanitary improvements, the

municipal police was converted into constabulary, with effect from 1st September 1907 under the orders published at page 528 of *Police Gazette*, dated the 24th July 1907, and consequent upon this conversion the district police staff has been re-distributed in accordance with Mr. Hoskins' recommendations. The municipalities were relieved of police charges (under G. O. no. 2653/XI—214D., dated the 20th September 1905) with effect from 1st March 1906 and these charges are now being paid from provincial revenues. With effect from 1911-12 the municipalities have also been relieved of charges for repairs and upkeep of police outposts under G. O. no. 1114/XI—214D., dated the 7th April 1911. It is also under contemplation to relieve Act XX towns of police charges, but the provisions of Act XX of 1856 which make it necessary to apply to police charges the bulk of the taxation levied under the Act, at present stand in the way. The amendment of the Act therefore is under consideration, but in order to give immediate relief Government has made grants for purposes of sanitation and general improvement to each town, equal to the cost of police with effect from 1911-12 (G. O. no. 2205/XI—640D., dated the 3rd July 1911). When the law has been altered, the town police will also be provincialized.

#### 18.—EXCISE.

Formerly the district was under the distillery system with a fringe of outstills in the forest tract. Outstills were abolished from the 1st October 1908 and six months later what is known as the contract system was introduced into the whole district with effect from 1st April 1909 (vide G. O. no. 127/XIII—60, dated the 11th February 1908). Messrs. Ram Rakha Mal & Co., of Saharanpur obtained a contract to supply spirit from Saharanpur to this district. Bonded ware-houses were established at Bijnor, Najibabad and Dhampur. The excise staff was increased from one to four excise inspectors with effect from 1908-09 (vide Commissioner of Excise circular letter no. 2054, dated the 8th September 1908) and the excise inspectors were placed under the direct supervision of an Assistant Commissioner of Excise with head quarters at Saharanpur. Three of these excise inspectors were placed in charge of the three bonded warehouses in addition to the preventive work of their circles and the fourth inspector at

Nagina had only peripatetic duties to perform. Since the 28th February 1913 however, the number of excise inspectors has been reduced to three, and their work has been re-arranged. The contract system has been gaining ground steadily.

The duty on liquor is Re. 3 per L. P. gallon, Rs. 2-4 per gallon for 25 U. P., and Re. 1-8 per gallon for 50° U. P.

The selling price of the former varies from 12 annas to Re. 1 per bottle and that of the latter from 8 annas to 12 annas per bottle. So far as hemp drugs are concerned, the only change is that the district contract system has been replaced by tahsilwar contract system with effect from 1st April 1912. Though a higher figure was offered for the district as a whole owing to the enhancement in *charas* duty from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12, this system has a distinct advantage in the better quality of *charas* now supplied to the sub-lessees and there is no monopoly. The selling price of *charas* varies from Rs. 20 to Rs. 32 per seer and of *bhang* from annas 12 to Re. 1 per seer, though *bhang* has very little sale in this district.

To promote co-operation between the police and the excise inspectors and to discuss other important questions relating to excise administration, a district excise conference has been started with effect from April 1912 and meets twice a year in October and April.

#### 19.—STAMPS.

The amount of receipts from stamps, judicial and otherwise, still shows a tendency to rise. During the last five years the average has risen to Rs. 1,96,495 as against Rs. 1,53,800, the average of the previous five years; while during the last three years, the income has always been over 2 lakhs each year. The average income from court-fee and copy stamps for the last five years is Rs. 1,49,344 or 76 per cent. of the total average, which shows that the rate of increase has been well maintained. The recent institution of mortgage suits, in consequence of the change in the law of limitation has much to do with this increase, which will be to that extent temporary.

#### 20.—INCOME-TAX.

The average revenue from income-tax, for the last five years is Rs. 27,162. The persons with incomes of Rs. 2,000 and upwards paid on an average 94·84 each, the average number of such assesseses being 171 and the average income Rs. 16,217.

**21.—MUNICIPALITIES.**

With a view to encourage non-official control, Government substituted non-official for official chairmen in eighteen municipalities in 1909-10. In this district this change gave non-official chairman to three out of the five municipalities, viz. those of Bijnor, Najibabad and Chandpur. In 1913, the principle of "reducing official agency in the machinery of local self-government was extended to fifteen other municipalities, but no further change was effected in Bijnor. Official chairmen continued to hold office in Dhampur and Nagina.

Mr. Hope Simpson's committee, appointed in 1908 to enquire into the subject of municipal taxation, did not visit this district, but on general principles condemned octroi as a serious hindrance to trade, and suggested that for the Bijnor district the imposition of taxes on professions, trades, and services would prove a salutary measure. But in view of G. O. no. 899/XI—700D. of 1911, dated the 23rd March 1911, a tax on circumstances and property was finally resolved upon, as a most suitable substitute for octroi in this district. Consequently octroi was replaced in Nagina in September 1912 and in Najibabad and Dhampur in April 1913, by a tax on circumstances and property. The rates of the new tax in Najibabad and Nagina are on a uniform scale. Incomes below Rs. 75 are exempt, those from Rs. 75 to Rs. 120 per annum being taxed at a fixed rate of Re. 1 per head, those from Rs. 121 to Rs. 500 at 2 per cent, and those above Rs. 500 at 3 per cent. with a maximum tax of Rs. 200 a year. In Dhampur also the rates are the same except that incomes from Rs. 76 to Rs. 150 are taxed at a fixed rate of Re. 1 per head. The yield from the new tax in these municipalities being nearly the same as that from octroi, the imposition of any supplementary tax has been found to be unnecessary.

The other two municipalities of Bijnor and Chandpur have also decided to abolish octroi and proposals are now before the Government of India for sanction. For these municipalities the Local Government has placed the taxable minimum at Rs. 100 instead of Rs. 75 as in the other three municipalities. In Bijnor, incomes from Rs. 100 to Rs. 120 are proposed to be taxed at Re. 1 per head, from Rs. 121 to Rs. 250 at Re. 1.2 per cent, while

incomes above Rs. 250 will pay at the rate of Rs. 2 per cent with a maximum tax of Rs. 200 a year. In Chandpur the rates proposed are Re. 1 per head on incomes from Rs. 100 to Rs. 120, Rs. 2-8 per head from Rs. 121 to Rs. 200, and Rs. 2 per cent on incomes above Rs. 200 with a maximum of Rs. 250 a year.

To provide for any possible financial stringency arising out of the change from octroi to direct taxation, Government has made special grants to the municipalities of Nagina, Najibabad and Dhampur and similar grants will be made to the other two boards when the new taxation is introduced. See G. O. no. 1431/XI—190E., dated the 15th April 1913.

As a result of this direct taxation, increasing interest is being displayed by the public in municipal affairs and with a right to vote at the elections for the provincial legislative council, membership of municipal and district boards has come to acquire an enhanced value of its own, and elections are keenly contested.

## 22.—EDUCATION.

Considerable educational progress has taken place in this district during recent years stimulated by the pronouncements of the Imperial and Local Governments on this subject. With the help of Government grants ten new schools were opened in the district in 1912 and fifteen extra teachers were employed. At the same time fees in primary schools were slightly raised in 1912-13. Further grants have recently been made by Government to all the municipalities in the district (vide resolution no. 2333, dated the 25th June 1913, page 302, part VIII, *U. P. Gazette*, dated the 28th June 1913) for extension of primary education. A number of schools will shortly be opened in these towns in consequence. The scale of salaries of teachers has been raised, and a programme for erecting suitable buildings taken in hand. Comprehensive schemes for future expansion have been prepared by municipal and district boards at the instance of Government and the next few years are likely to be years of great development. The inspecting staff of the district was strengthened by the appointment of a third sub-deputy inspector in January 1912. In July 1912, the transfer of the District Inspecting staff to the control of the Education department was effected. The assumption by Government of the administrative charge of the district board high school in 1908,

and of the financial charge in 1910, put secondary education on a sounder footing. The most important private educational institution in the district, is the well-known Gurukul at Kangri (tahsil Najibabad) established by the Punjab Arya Pritinidhi Sabha in March 1902, with the object of imparting instruction on ancient lines. The residential system in vogue there is also designed to reproduce the system which is said to have existed in India in Vedic times. The Gurukul is situated on the banks of the Ganges below Hardwar in the village of Kangri, about 1,200 bighas in area which was given for the purpose by M. Aman Singh of Najibabad. This institution represents an experiment of great importance to Indian education and has made steady progress since its foundation. Its returns are now submitted to the Education department through this district. Among other private schools may be mentioned the Islamia school and the George Anglo-Vedic Bishnoi school of Nagina, the Sanskrit school, and the Nagri Pracharni school of Haldaur, the Muazzampur Jaitra school, and the Gopal Saran Bijnor school which teaches up to the middle standard. The special problem of education among the lower castes has hardly yet been touched, but it is encouraging to find the chamars of Haldaur possessing a school of their own.

The figures of the census of 1911 show a distinct advance in literacy since 1901. In 1911, 47 males per mille were literate against 39 in 1901, while in the same year 6 females per mille were literate as against one in 1901. Literacy was slightly more common among Muhammadans than among Hindus. Among Hindus 41 males per mille were recorded as literate, while among Muhammadans 43 males per mille were literate. Among both Hindus and Muhammadans the proportion of female literates per mille was the same, namely 4.

### 23.—NEW DISPENSARIES.

Two new dispensaries have been established at Seohara and Kiratpur, each in charge of a sub-assistant surgeon. The claims of Nahtaur and of the tract beyond the Ramganga have still to be dealt with.

The Seohara dispensary was started on 26th September 1909, and the building was erected in 1911-12. Chaudhari Param Singh of Seohara contributed Rs. 4,000 towards the building and Rs. 2,000

for investment in lieu of annual subscription.

The Kiratpur dispensary was first started experimentally in a hired building on 17th May 1909, the cost of the scheme being at first met from provincial revenues. A special grant of Rs. 1,400 was sanctioned in the district board budget of 1909-10 for this purpose, and a corresponding increase was made in the contribution to the district board by Government (G. O. no. 312, dated the 17th April 1909). In 1911-12 a suitable building was erected by the district board for this dispensary.

In 1912, Captain Nesfield, I. M. S., Civil Surgeon, initiated a system of making small charges for medicine from the public at all dispensaries in the district as an experimental measure but this has at present been discontinued pending final decision of the question as a whole in its provincial aspect.

#### 24.—TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

In connection with the re-allocation of travelling dispensaries in the United Provinces under orders contained in G. O. no. 246/XVI—50, addressed to the Chief Plague Officer, United Provinces, two of the four Plague travelling dispensaries working in the Meerut district were moved to the Bijnor, district on the 29th June 1912 and these started work, from 1st July 1912, a selected sub-assistant surgeon being in charge of each.

The district is divided into two charges. Tahsils Nagina and Najibabad are with one sub-assistant surgeon and Bijnor and Dhampur with the other, but the towns where permanent dispensaries already exist have been excluded from their operations. Each sub-assistant surgeon travels from place to place within his charge, halting for ten days at a particular place and visiting the neighbouring villages. The supervising medical officer has been asked to furnish tour movements of these dispensaries in advance as far as possible to the District Magistrate and the Civil Surgeon. This programme is communicated to the members of the district board in order to place them in close touch with the experiment.

The popularity of these dispensaries depends almost entirely on the personality of the sub-assistant surgeon in charge. In Bijnor excellent work is being done. There is undoubtedly a great future for travelling dispensaries if they continue to be



staffed with competent and conscientious men who should not be changed too often.

#### 25.—POUNDS.

Cattle pounds having been found to be a very fruitful source of income to the district board. Four new pounds have been opened in 1913 at Baruki, Amehra, Banera, and Akberabad. The pound at Bawan Sarai was closed some years ago and a pound opened at Lalwala P. Barhapura instead.

#### 26.—STALLIONS.

The horse stallions at Yusufa remained under the charge of Teja till 1907. On the 31st July 1907, they were transferred from Yusufa and were placed under the charge of Choudhari Sheo Nath Singh at Ratangarh where one of the stallions died. The other was removed to Athain in September 1910, where a donkey stallion had already been placed in March 1909. In April 1912 both the donkey as well as the horse stallion were removed from Athain and placed under the charge of the Dhampur estate at Dhampur, where they are at present. Two-thirds of the cost of maintenance is borne by the district board and one-third by the estate. There is no horse stallion at Haldaur now, but mule-breeding is still carried on in Mandawar and Afzalgarh, and in the low-lying portions of Dhampur as before.

#### 27.—NEWSPAPERS.

There are signs of growing literary activity in the district as evinced by new ventures in newspaper publications. Progress however has been very limited. The *Upkar* of Nagina and the *Qulqul* of Bijnor have now ceased to exist, but the place of the latter has been taken by another weekly newspaper, the *Medina* started by the manager of the *Sahifa*. In tone and character the *Medina* resembles the old *Qulqul* and the existing *Sahifa*. The *Zamindar wo Kashtkar* has changed its name to *Al-Khalil*, and is now published weekly. The change has not only been in name, for in addition to dealing with agricultural matters it now takes an active part in political discussion. The *Vedic Magazine* is published from the Gurukul Kangri and deals with Aryan social, religious and philosophic subjects. The *Abla Hitkarak* published at Bijnor, deals mostly with widow marriage questions. *Moalam-i-Am* a monthly journal, recently started, has an ambitious

---

programme and deals with subjects of varied interest. It proposes to abstain from religious controversies and so far has been successful in achieving this object.



---

Gazetteer of Bijnor.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF BIJNOR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1920 Fasli .. ..	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. ..	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement .. ..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1920 Fasli .. ..	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax .. ..	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax by Tahsils .. ..	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. ..	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. ..	xx—xxiv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1913 .. ..	xxv
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xxvi
Schools, 1913 .. ..	xxvii
Roads, 1913 .. ..	xxxiii
Ferries, 1913 .. ..	xxxv
Post-offices, 1913 .. ..	xxxvi
Markets, 1913 .. ..	xxxvii
Fairs, 1913 .. ..	xxxix



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, Bijnor District, 1911.

Tahsil	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bijnor	211,007	113,175	98,432	145,163	78,607	66,556	65,224	33,966	31,258	1,220	602	618
Najibabad	159,003	84,870	74,133	96,975	52,596	44,379	60,924	31,707	29,217	1,104	567	537
Nagina	165,997	87,535	78,432	104,074	55,496	48,578	61,349	31,728	29,621	574	311	263
Dhampur	269,595	141,573	128,022	174,987	92,805	82,182	93,004	47,988	45,066	1,604	820	774
Total	806,202	427,153	379,049	521,199	279,504	241,695	280,501	145,339	135,162	4,502	2,310	2,192



TABLE II.—Population by thanas, Bijnor District, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Amhera	62,838	33,672	29,166	43,991	23,720	20,271	17,857	9,402	8,455	990	550	440
Atzalgarh	43,310	22,752	20,558	26,913	14,417	12,416	15,292	7,735	7,557	1,105	570	535
Bijnor	63,613	34,280	29,333	39,902	21,832	18,070	22,981	12,078	10,903	730	370	360
Barhapur	31,908	16,990	14,918	20,499	10,876	9,633	10,834	5,806	5,028	575	308	267
Chandpur	82,190	43,546	38,744	57,240	30,705	26,535	23,220	11,879	11,341	1,830	963	868
Dhampur	56,211	29,068	26,143	35,795	18,938	16,857	17,578	9,093	8,485	1,838	1,037	801
Kiratpur	63,190	33,350	29,840	35,224	18,955	16,669	26,147	13,415	12,722	1,819	970	849
Mandawar	39,317	20,808	18,569	19,250	15,591	13,659	8,905	4,629	4,276	1,162	588	574
Nurpur	41,409	21,863	19,546	28,253	14,901	13,352	11,842	6,280	5,363	1,314	682	632
Nihour	47,568	24,990	22,578	27,000	14,352	12,648	19,818	10,240	9,578	750	398	382
Nagal	22,238	11,921	10,317	16,024	8,612	7,412	5,617	2,992	2,625	597	317	280
Najibabad	67,543	35,851	31,692	38,588	20,799	17,759	27,925	14,478	13,447	1,050	574	456
Nagina	75,559	39,590	35,969	43,232	22,960	20,272	31,120	15,981	15,139	1,207	649	558
Rehar	15,220	8,203	7,017	10,959	5,909	5,050	4,103	2,206	1,897	158	88	70
Shampur	6,032	3,748	2,284	4,296	2,504	1,792	1,235	812	423	501	432	69
Sherkot	33,811	17,171	16,640	18,718	9,754	8,984	14,854	7,287	7,567	239	130	169
Seohara	55,145	29,350	25,795	32,921	17,764	15,157	21,173	11,016	10,157	1,051	570	481
Total	806,202	427,163	379,049	508,805	272,619	236,186	280,501	145,339	135,162	76,895	9,195	7,701





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.					Deaths.				
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1901	..	..	34,168	17,861	16,307	43.81	27,213	13,989	13,224	34.89
1902	..	..	41,334	21,553	19,781	52.99	31,456	16,294	15,162	40.33
1903	..	..	39,499	20,465	19,034	50.64	29,393	15,467	13,926	37.68
1904	..	..	43,192	22,263	20,929	55.37	27,574	13,822	13,752	35.35
1905	..	..	40,125	20,832	19,293	51.44	37,218	18,209	19,009	47.72
1906	..	..	42,447	22,174	20,273	54.42	47,176	22,573	24,603	60.48
1907	..	..	34,165	17,177	15,630	46.74	41,388	20,636	20,752	58.97
1908	..	..	36,318	15,794	14,341	42.94	46,734	23,263	23,471	66.59
1909	..	..	33,153	17,304	15,849	42.51	31,077	16,627	14,450	39.84
1910	..	..	42,538	22,278	20,260	54.54	27,068	14,617	12,451	34.70
1911	..	..	40,090	21,025	19,065	51.40	33,387	17,450	15,937	42.80
1912	..	..	44,123	22,822	21,301	54.72	21,743	11,369	10,374	26.96

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	27,213	..	445	3	21,832	949
1902 ..	31,456	1	532	51	25,616	775
1903 ..	29,393	7	163	431	23,451	637
1904 ..	27,574	1,100	233	602	20,186	414
1905 ..	37,218	7,394	49	71	24,390	509
1906 ..	47,176	4,263	2,096	138	35,155	441
1907 ..	50,543	12,733	47	293	31,916	482
1908 ..	53,394	239	2,058	1,359	42,617	428
1909 ..	31,077	..	262	12	26,117	305
1910 ..	27,068	286	181	5	20,607	232
1911 ..	33,387	2,459	54	47	23,747	262
1912 ..	21,743	404	103	8	16,324	149





TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and irrigation 1320 Fasl.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Cultivated.									
		Waste.		Culturable.		Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.
		3	4	Total	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other Sources.	10		
1	2	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bijnor ..	63,798	9,396	12,129	189	..	174	..	15	48,084	48,273	6,860
Danagar ..	64,108	6,601	14,444	440	..	246	..	194	42,623	43,063	4,065
Mandawar ..	63,643	10,930	11,214	172	..	158	..	14	41,297	41,469	5,298
Chandpur ..	43,672	2,275	7,099	587	..	554	..	33	33,711	34,298	3,426
Bashtha ..	67,492	5,498	17,393	1,471	..	1,449	..	22	43,130	44,601	3,392
Tahsil Bijnor ..	308,713	34,730	62,279	2,859	..	2,581	..	278	208,845	211,704	23,026
Dhampur ..	100,796	17,095	17,547	7,414	5,084	1,216	..	817	59,037	66,154	18,876
Sachara ..	53,773	7,546	11,613	2,029	..	1,510	..	519	44,585	46,614	12,309
Budpur ..	85,839	5,347	13,116	10,007	4,533	4,130	..	1,244	57,339	67,346	11,563
Nihtau ..	41,455	3,547	6,520	1,189	..	869	..	320	30,199	31,388	7,684
Tahsil Dhampur ..	293,883	33,535	48,846	20,342	9,717	7,725	..	2,900	191,160	211,502	50,432
Nagina ..	62,757	7,428	8,168	8,650	8,371	217	..	58	38,505	47,161	12,770
Afalgath ..	114,762	15,617	48,887	172	..	137	..	35	50,081	50,558	14,912
Barhapur ..	112,193	12,119	65,338	119	1	117	..	1	34,107	34,726	8,859
Tahsil Nagina ..	289,712	35,174	122,393	8,947	8,392	471	..	94	123,198	132,145	36,541
Najibabad ..	160,019	14,677	91,672	3,526	235	269	..	3,022	50,144	53,670	15,498
Kariatpur ..	50,732	7,522	10,258	85	..	68	..	20	38,864	38,952	6,474
Akbarabad ..	36,714	3,986	5,731	377	354	12	..	11	26,620	26,997	6,351
Tahsil Najibabad ..	253,435	26,185	107,651	3,991	589	349	..	3,053	115,928	119,619	28,323
District Total ..	1,145,773	1,39,624	341,179	36,139	17,473	11,126	..	6,325	638,831	674,970	138,322



*Bijnor District.*

**TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bijnor.**

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oil seeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd, moong and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1309	92,827	24,447	8,938	54,032	1,000	496	130,721	27,313	42,904	3,160	19,617	6,281	17,254
1310	94,192	26,017	8,848	53,775	1,901	419	132,376	25,460	43,400	2,647	19,646	6,758	17,804
1311	99,397	28,301	10,768	53,952	2,345	517	129,283	20,803	47,252	2,190	20,106	3,391	17,305
1312	98,545	27,976	11,401	51,818	4,200	510	136,846	27,548	47,580	2,194	14,353	6,757	20,313
1313	94,461	28,936	9,783	51,018	196	539	131,393	24,393	45,102	2,934	14,705	7,126	22,163
1314	101,247	30,373	11,952	47,998	2,594	643	135,794	26,341	45,860	1,788	12,742	7,485	23,364
1315	66,946	17,524	458	41,364	1,338	299	135,631	23,383	38,912	1,573	21,421	6,686	23,987
1316	91,184	26,277	4,570	55,309	645	289	136,089	22,757	44,159	2,651	18,634	6,841	21,772
1317	100,289	26,957	12,982	52,776	1,542	726	135,958	23,813	44,912	2,283	18,481	4,244	21,227
1318	104,381	30,846	9,616	53,329	2,341	370	125,306	15,458	43,116	1,466	18,524	7,227	22,124
1319	126,803	32,370	13,863	64,213	3,583	508	95,402	6,129	24,841	707	19,056	4,090	25,090
1320	102,530	29,222	9,894	52,504	2,704	693	131,482	21,535	41,387	1,351	17,373	6,510	25,699





TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Najibabad.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oilseeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd, mung and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1909	51,786	24,190	5,522	14,925	3,439	469	84,963	51,975	6,444	524	4,573	9,210	11,692
1910	56,506	26,372	6,804	15,151	4,336	668	85,637	39,112	7,052	446	4,937	8,700	14,402
1911	63,204	30,704	8,007	14,729	5,618	714	80,123	3,508	9,011	204	4,655	6,401	12,199
1912	62,374	27,234	10,211	13,007	7,811	654	87,651	41,623	7,176	269	3,442	9,205	15,112
1913	54,698	26,813	8,693	12,942	2,242	516	80,213	34,095	6,322	262	4,031	9,991	15,639
1914	59,700	27,736	9,351	9,994	5,377	703	84,058	38,020	5,302	206	3,647	9,012	17,102
1915	37,143	18,689	636	10,549	664	165	82,207	33,802	4,278	212	6,621	8,703	16,943
1916	53,989	27,756	5,101	13,701	3,092	475	83,910	35,922	5,649	588	5,216	8,669	15,944
1917	72,749	28,465	11,364	12,382	4,570	904	81,405	36,257	5,145	551	5,651	6,861	15,231
1918	66,436	30,887	11,416	11,314	5,951	563	79,771	32,562	4,771	259	5,294	10,415	15,398
1919	80,300	35,455	11,511	15,296	6,892	652	40,667	4,788	1,774	76	3,497	6,894	16,897
1920	63,066	28,666	8,692	10,263	6,213	750	83,921	36,950	4,008	180	5,351	9,054	18,256

TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tehsil Nagina.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oilseeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd, mung and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fault.</i>													
1309	59,193	23,254	4,615	13,934	4,805	1,549	92,269	52,051	1,658	4,836	3,117	11,921	11,103
1310	62,870	31,150	6,289	12,589	4,858	2,165	91,592	50,300	1,673	3,444	3,718	11,201	14,765
1311	72,875	37,417	8,415	11,718	6,431	2,037	79,829	35,693	4,040	3,838	5,116	7,957	12,997
1312	70,503	34,792	10,249	10,147	6,999	1,798	92,426	53,005	2,380	2,517	3,131	10,178	15,318
1313	65,885	35,475	8,372	9,061	3,375	1,339	83,246	42,490	2,746	2,632	4,327	11,844	14,110
1314	71,048	37,324	11,612	6,565	3,870	1,523	92,497	51,892	1,562	2,589	3,532	11,508	16,099
1315	41,796	24,632	1,320	6,333	1,487	404	90,126	46,255	2,347	2,246	6,097	11,179	15,845
1316	61,428	38,565	4,398	9,695	2,096	1,036	92,636	47,919	2,588	5,201	4,142	10,397	14,819
1317	62,309	39,875	11,585	8,512	4,355	1,714	93,719	48,108	3,316	4,830	4,417	8,822	15,396
1318	81,981	43,841	14,163	8,017	5,459	1,154	88,683	43,382	2,647	3,122	4,175	14,841	14,863
1319	92,154	44,905	13,337	10,393	8,813	1,031	50,092	11,425	1,676	1,229	2,819	11,737	16,274
1320	75,525	39,328	9,776	8,378	6,576	1,084	92,421	49,993	1,670	1,947	2,747	12,381	18,114





TABLE VI.—(concluded)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Dhampur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oilseeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd mung and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar cane.
<i>Fauti.</i>													
1909 ..	83,757	33,254	11,167	30,056	3,231	1,538	146,325	73,347	12,442	5,088	7,252	11,703	23,046
1910 ..	90,668	35,827	15,477	29,778	3,024	1,552	148,050	75,405	11,001	4,056	7,365	11,296	24,821
1911 ..	103,091	40,413	17,596	31,925	4,540	1,452	134,283	49,936	16,980	4,649	8,994	8,301	24,439
1912 ..	99,498	40,867	18,682	28,336	4,353	1,557	151,411	76,778	10,872	3,477	5,902	10,835	27,090
1913 ..	96,728	40,569	17,980	27,411	1,667	1,519	140,790	61,794	13,003	4,259	7,331	11,999	25,851
1914 ..	99,263	40,214	20,506	21,582	2,517	2,002	153,071	77,530	10,224	3,615	5,337	11,139	28,096
1915 ..	59,239	30,463	492	17,387	1,200	1,197	151,291	68,839	11,923	3,647	8,174	11,725	28,245
1916 ..	78,119	39,173	4,797	25,359	1,057	917	151,716	71,096	12,975	5,891	7,019	11,628	24,800
1917 ..	101,042	40,930	19,547	25,051	2,510	2,181	148,272	68,096	14,066	5,442	7,365	2,793	24,616
1918 ..	110,623	45,398	18,819	24,079	3,513	1,219	140,722	57,569	14,560	4,271	8,173	13,582	23,922
1919 ..	132,932	47,538	16,779	29,050	7,934	1,400	98,239	25,495	8,546	2,535	6,495	11,202	27,233
1920 ..	111,165	44,012	14,723	23,093	4,858	1,645	149,971	70,735	11,873	3,468	5,542	11,358	29,112



TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—																		
Year.	1	Offence against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	2	Offence affecting life.	3	Grievous hurt.	4	5	6	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Classes under—	
																	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1901	..	45	62	10	2	21	15	125	6	27	84	77	23	..	14	15	14	
1902	..	34	50	22	3	17	7	146	12	37	73	86	11	2	14	14	14	
1903	..	69	47	11	..	15	12	167	7	33	103	117	52	1	13	13	13	
1904	..	106	86	16	6	18	14	123	34	46	120	103	5	1	11	11	11	
1905	..	47	61	15	4	14	12	106	22	29	63	39	27	..	6	6	6	
1906	..	48	46	6	1	10	11	95	5	20	57	138	62	1	4	4	4	
1907	..	66	9	13	3	69	27	78	4	20	101	56	18	11	15	15	15	
1908	..	63	12	6	2	123	15	187	2	50	155	81	41	3	9	9	9	
1909	..	56	36	94	3	74	13	144	33	45	130	68	11	3	33	33	33	
1910	..	68	36	143	1	55	15	85	23	37	96	108	14	5	45	45	45	
1911	..	52	23	245	..	56	42	110	3	31	111	60	31	2	2	2	2	
1912	..	49	5	190	..	18	32	83	3	41	110	46	20	10	10	10	10	





TABLE VIII.—*Cognisable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Sec motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	917	51	465	644	218	426
1902 .. ..	1,193	95	573	740	285	464
1903 .. ..	1,204	..	534	755	239	494
1904 .. ..	1,118	..	538	883	274	580
1905 .. ..	1,404	..	338	550	202	348
1906 .. ..	1,132	..	321	620	202	418
1907 .. ..	881	..	353	525	106	359
1908 .. ..	1,096	..	540	951	213	738
1909 .. ..	944	..	442	813	239	574
1910 .. ..	821	..	386	561	138	423
1911 .. ..	941	..	410	659	209	450
1912 .. ..	975	..	401	586	188	398

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.					
	1802.	1805.	1808.	1834—40.	1866—73	1893—1903.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bijnor ...	62,969	64,989	79,186	98,554	87,310	1,10,851
Daranagar.	55,715	66,133	62,887	73,564	65,352	88,154
Mandawar.	48,239	48,769	45,042	54,854	69,257	82,245
Chandpur.	56,541	57,193	45,755	94,211	1,11,885	66,457
Bashta ..	17,487	19,570	24,074	40,291	51,545	49,604
Tahsil Bijnor.	2,40,951	2,46,044	2,69,944	3,71,474	3,85,329	3,97,311
Najibabad.	74,422	74,526	79,668	75,498	85,352	1,00,994
Kiratpur ..	89,056	88,892	83,412	88,596	83,830	1,02,260
Akbarabad.	46,261	45,215	47,011	57,166	48,985	60,191
Tahsil Najibabad.	2,09,729	2,08,633	2,10,091	2,21,260	2,21,167	2,63,445
Nagina ..	91,111	91,982	1,02,408	1,11,991	1,30,128	1,37,798
Barhapura.	16,026	17,412	27,758	29,211	29,042	38,227
Afzalgarh.	1,10,181	1,11,010	1,19,053	1,03,464	1,07,783	1,07,678
Tahsil Nagina	2,17,297	2,20,404	2,49,219	2,44,666	2,66,953	2,83,703
Dhampur.	99,059	1,02,863	1,03,757	1,19,836	1,27,585	1,79,418
Seohara ..	64,969	56,812	53,320	77,631	72,287	95,615
Nihtaur ..	52,077	54,800	52,408	70,512	63,920	91,898
Burhpur ..	30,849	31,186	31,725	43,109	45,788	1,54,961
Tahsil Dhampur.	2,46,954	2,45,611	2,41,210	3,11,088	3,09,580	5,21,882
District total.	9,14,931	9,31,292	9,70,464	11,48,488	11,83,029	14,66,341*

\* Net demand





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1820 Fashi.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akhari.		Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
	1	2	3	4	5	Cultivated.	Total.
						6	7
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bijnor ..	..	Bijnor ..	1,10,817 10 3	11,092 14 0	1,21,910 8 3	2 8 4	1 10 6
Daranagar ..	..	Jhalu and Bijnor ..	92,791 14 0	9,280 7 0	1,02,072 5 0	2 5 11	1 9 5
Mandawar ..	..	Mandawar ..	82,224 15 0	8,258 4 0	90,483 3 0	2 2 10	1 6 11
Chandpur ..	..	Chandpur and Gandhaur ..	67,495 0 0	6,997 5 0	74,492 5 0	2 2 9	1 11 3
Bachia ..	..	Azampur and Gandhaur ..	52,448 0 0	5,456 9 0	57,904 9 0	1 4 9	0 13 8
Bijnor ..	..	Tahsil ..	4,05,777 7 3	41,085 7 0	4,46,862 14 3	2 1 3	1 7 1
Najibabad ..	..	Najibabad ..	1,07,858 1 2	11,727 12 0	1,19,585 13 2	2 3 7	0 11 11
Kiratpur ..	..	Kiratpur ..	1,05,664 2 0	10,638 15 0	1,16,303 1 0	2 15 9	2 0 9
Akbarabad ..	..	Akbarabad ..	63,306 14 0	6,355 9 0	69,662 7 0	2 9 3	1 10 0
Tahsil ..	..	Najibabad ..	2,76,829 1 2	28,722 4 0	3,05,551 5 2	2 8 10	1 3 3



**TABLE I.—(continued).—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1320 Fasli.**

*Bijnor District.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Nagina ..	Nagina ..	1,38,608 0 0	14,561 14 0	1,53,169 14 0	3 3 11	2 7 1
Bedhapura ..	Islamabad ..	39,049 0 0	6,604 9 0	45,653 9 0	1 5 0	0 6 6
Afsalgarh ..	Sherkot and Nagina ..	1,10,171 0 0	11,016 7 0	1,21,187 7 0	2 6 6	1 0 10
Tahsil ..	Nagina ..	2,87,828 0 0	32,182 14 0	3,20,010 14 0	2 6 8	1 1 8
Dhampur ..	Sherkot ..	1,75,610 6 0	17,603 14 0	1,93,214 4 0	2 14 8	1 14 8
Seohara ..	Seohara and Sahaspur ..	1,00,742 1 6	11,424 8 0	1,12,166 9 6	2 6 6	1 11 3
Nehaur ..	Nehaur ..	89,918 12 0	9,057 12 0	98,976 8 0	3 2 5	2 6 2
Badpur ..	Chandpur and Azampur ..	1,27,354 10 0	15,372 14 6	1,42,727 8 6	2 1 11	1 10 7
Tahsil ..	Dhampur ..	4,93,625 13 6	53,459 0 6	5,47,084 14 0	4 2 2	1 14 3
District ..	Total ..	14,64,060 5 11	1,55,449 9 6	16,19,509 15 5	2 6 4	1 6 7





TABLE XI.—*Exeetee.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and seedli.		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of.—		
	2	Rs.	3	Consumption in gallons.	4	5	6	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	9	Consumption.	Total receipts.	11	12	Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
								Ganja.	Chama.												
1																					
1901-2	..	37,115	11,170	..	50	..	18,108	..	3,137	14,313	Rs.	2,217	69,620	Rs.	1,605	482	235	186	84	32	30
1902-3	79	41,956	12,093	..	..	..	16,345	..	2,727	14,525	..	215	72,971	..	2,788	540	212	188	83	33	30
1903-4	216	45,584	13,280	..	..	..	16,920	..	2,420	14,690	..	2,027	77,501	..	2,058	595	220	191	86	33	30
1904-5	342	36,537	14,754	..	..	..	20,401	..	2,118	15,438	..	2,210	72,723	..	1,757	479	265	200	95	33	30
1905-6	514	57,616	18,594	..	..	..	23,269	..	2,336	1,680	..	2,337	97,507	..	1,520	755	302	209	101	33	30
1906-7	550	56,674	17,714	..	..	..	23,287	..	2,116	17,099	..	2,616	97,631	..	1,527	733	302	222	100	33	29
1907-8	442	67,966	18,898	..	..	..	25,251	..	2,705	15,426	..	2,439	1,09,089	..	1,635	888	327	200	100	27	30
1908-9	256	47,994	11,037	..	..	..	13,744	..	21,16	14,558	..	21,20	76,572	..	1,137	626	178	189	103	32	30
1909-10	88	58,062	13,275	..	..	..	16,616	..	21,5	14,909	..	23,39	89,785	..	6,416	755	215	194	82	30	30
1910-11	125	71,425	16,543	..	..	..	21,177	..	27,9	16,027	..	20,38	1,08,837	..	6,855	929	271	208	82	32	31
1911-12	259	75,667	16,669	..	..	..	22,637	..	29,39	15,869	..	20,4	1,14,432	..	4,910	1,014	294	206	85	32	33
1912-13	205	85,949	18,953	..	..	..	29,316	..	35,16	17,158	..	23,18	1,32,276	..	5,722	1,058	363	212	84	32	33

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 .. ..	32,079	1,14,773	1,48,061	3,790
1902-03 .. ..	34,117	1,16,728	1,52,034	4,272
1903-04 .. ..	37,443	1,11,803	1,50,281	3,979
1904-95 .. ..	33,507	1,16,581	1,51,023	4,908
1905-06 .. ..	40,061	1,27,677	1,68,646	4,356
1906-07 .. ..	38,206	1,21,636	1,60,637	4,853
1907-08 .. ..	44,876	1,23,112	1,78,631	5,699
1908-09 .. ..	39,566	1,31,563	1,78,704	6,129
1909-10 .. ..	41,107	1,50,368	2,00,514	5,508
1910-11 .. ..	39,730	1,76,336	2,18,059	5,438
1911-12 .. ..	42,159	1,62,345	2,06,529	5,397
1912-13 .. ..	40,499	1,74,552	2,16,754	5,458





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

[illegible]



TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils, (Part IV only).

Years.	Tahsil Nagina.					Tahsil Dhampur.					Tahsil Bijnor.					Tahsil Najibabad.						
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over. Rs. 2,000.		Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Tax.		
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.
1901-02	189	3,244	30	2,028		185	3,216	59	5,905		219	3,813	49	3,962		212	3,575	28	2,490			
1902-03	195	3,303	19	2,781		181	3,057	53	5,500		234	4,152	40	3,550		208	3,742	23	2,159			
1903-04	61	1,808	28	2,462		75	2,102	49	5,313		82	2,391	33	2,831		87	2,315	25	2,256			
1904-05	68	1,837	19	2,531		82	2,271	49	5,187		76	2,238	31	2,658		83	2,313	30	2,764			
1905-06	68	1,845	29	2,574		80	2,188	49	5,171		66	1,817	38	3,341		86	2,524	45	4,082			
1906-07	64	1,756	33	2,797		79	2,117	53	5,681		87	2,429	30	2,647		93	2,630	38	3,527			
1907-08	69	1,864	24	2,814		75	1,946	55	5,964		95	2,570	30	2,468		102	2,749	39	3,518			
1908-09	71	1,084	37	3,305		68	1,826	58	6,808		99	2,690	28	2,339		93	2,439	45	4,158			
1909-10	83	2,328	27	2,187		81	2,211	42	4,379		102	2,814	32	2,592		95	2,726	48	4,721			
1910-11	79	2,177	43	3,765		91	2,469	43	4,553		129	3,390	44	3,445		105	2,977	46	4,799			
1911-12	101	2,684	40	3,667		97	2,619	42	4,344		123	3,393	42	3,300		124	3,457	51	5,124			
1912-13	100	2,992	41	4,254		98	2,549	40	3,829		116	3,025	56	4,322		131	3,767	50	5,056			





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debit.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Porters.	Total Expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial Funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1901-02 ..	Rs. 10,084	Rs. 4,286 285	Rs. 4,286 285	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,748	Rs. 6,524	Rs. 9,671	Rs. 1,03,690	Rs. 6,000	Rs. 2,000	Rs. 31,710	Rs. 8,621	Rs. 1,151	Rs. 59	Rs. 52,701	Rs. 1,448	Rs. ..
1902-03 ..	Rs. 11,128	Rs. 4,357 283	Rs. 4,357 283	Rs. 10	Rs. 2,768	Rs. 7,271	Rs. 9,682	Rs. 1,31,921	Rs. 11,028	Rs. 1,967	Rs. 35,158	Rs. 11,418	Rs. 1,120	Rs. 56	Rs. 69,653	Rs. 1,523	Rs. ..
1903-04 ..	Rs. 12,340	Rs. 5,020 284	Rs. 5,020 284	Rs. 54	Rs. 2,974	Rs. 7,411	Rs. 8,852	Rs. 1,27,494	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,190	Rs. 38,698	Rs. 14,340	Rs. 1,474	Rs. 56	Rs. 69,047	Rs. 1,689	Rs. ..
1904-05 ..	Rs. 11,189	Rs. 4,688 267	Rs. 4,688 267	Rs. 70	Rs. 3,677	Rs. 9,478	Rs. 9,416	Rs. 1,39,817	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,479	Rs. 35,787	Rs. 15,352	Rs. 1,157	Rs. 170	Rs. 71,905	Rs. 1,965	Rs. 2
1905-06 ..	Rs. 10,841	Rs. 4,370 234	Rs. 4,370 234	Rs. 72	Rs. 3,600	Rs. 8,788	Rs. 9,518	Rs. 1,59,636	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,728	Rs. 42,542	Rs. 15,562	Rs. 1,607	Rs. 493	Rs. 94,631	Rs. 1,968	Rs. 105
1906-07 ..	Rs. 11,300	Rs. 6,232 165	Rs. 6,232 165	Rs. 102	Rs. 5,312	Rs. 11,177	Rs. 7,427	Rs. 1,45,482	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,317	Rs. 46,507	Rs. 17,241	Rs. 1,806	Rs. 691	Rs. 73,346	Rs. 2,244	Rs. 380
1907-08 ..	Rs. 13,424	Rs. 5,492 210	Rs. 5,492 210	Rs. 108	Rs. 35,622	Rs. 11,583	Rs. 9,200	Rs. 1,51,215	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,333	Rs. 51,079	Rs. 16,480	Rs. 2,378	Rs. 762	Rs. 74,622	Rs. 2,661	Rs. 2,110
1908-09 ..	Rs. 1,770	Rs. 8,897 201	Rs. 8,897 201	Rs. 111	Rs. 38,769	Rs. 10,583	Rs. 9,164	Rs. 1,63,150	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,471	Rs. 57,400	Rs. 19,013	Rs. 2,913	Rs. 709	Rs. 77,182	Rs. 2,462	Rs. 15
1909-10 ..	Rs. 16,890	Rs. 5,533 178	Rs. 5,533 178	Rs. 277	Rs. 3,288	Rs. 12,012	Rs. 8,623	Rs. 1,81,947	Rs. ..	Rs. 4,324	Rs. 57,173	Rs. 21,258	Rs. 3,651	Rs. 799	Rs. 88,287	Rs. 2,626	Rs. 3,839
1910-11 ..	Rs. 12,452	Rs. 21,195 142	Rs. 21,195 142	Rs. 170	Rs. 3,538	Rs. 1,234	Rs. 7,398	Rs. 1,73,197	Rs. ..	Rs. 4,207	Rs. 50,491	Rs. 20,741	Rs. 3,477	Rs. 2,204	Rs. 85,524	Rs. 2,488	Rs. 4,085
1911-12 ..	Rs. 13,707	Rs. 7,454 141	Rs. 7,454 141	Rs. 161	Rs. 3,529	Rs. 13,293	Rs. 5,163	Rs. 2,40,067	Rs. ..	Rs. 4,988	Rs. 25,606	Rs. 33,954	Rs. 3,418	Rs. 1,466	Rs. 1,88,488	Rs. 2,994	Rs. 2,152
1912-13 ..	Rs. 19,811	Rs. 7,466 140	Rs. 7,466 140	Rs. 273	Rs. 4,928	Rs. 11,793	Rs. 4,228	Rs. 1,91,944	Rs. ..	Rs. 4,495	Rs. 48,759	Rs. 27,284	Rs. 3,280	Rs. 988	Rs. 1,03,744	Rs. 2,833	Rs. 591

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Bijnor.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other sources.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	8	9	10	Water supply and drainage.		13	14	15	16	17	Total.
											Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7												
1901-02 ..	11,187	..	606	637	..	1,672	14,102	2,478	2,448	..	161	3,593	716	2,900	963	792	14,051	
1902-03 ..	1,118	..	704	784	..	2,103	14,709	2,526	2,318	..	359	3,606	676	1,841	1,031	2,508	14,575	
1903-04 ..	1,261	..	603	757	..	3,544	1,665	2,480	2,387	1,505	448	3,931	685	1,941	1,168	1,347	15,893	
1904-05 ..	1,209	..	651	1,040	..	3,248	17,148	2,745	2,421	689	327	3,965	713	2,538	1,321	2,015	16,784	
1905-06 ..	11,886	..	1,304	1,019	..	4,266	18,465	3,103	1,686	529	81	4,449	686	2,553	1,429	1,938	17,064	
1906-07 ..	12,144	..	1,013	889	..	4,576	18,622	2,987	2,578	..	764	5,706	699	1,681	1,532	1,911	17,858	
1907-08 ..	14,263	..	538	865	..	3,251	18,907	7,475	1,510	1,343	261	5,445	702	1,238	1,141	3,326	22,451	
1908-09 ..	13,865	..	392	934	..	3,120	17,811	5,171	1,407	2,309	86	6,109	913	1,609	1,224	1,007	19,836	
1909-10 ..	13,670	..	754	934	..	3,213	18,541	3,170	2,054	..	567	5,817	767	5,817	1,476	1,139	16,182	
1910-11 ..	14,400	..	780	882	..	3,442	19,504	3,672	2,325	819	125	5,635	846	3,099	1,387	1,631	19,539	
1911-12 ..	13,426	..	1,067	1,086	..	3,953	19,551	4,160	2,358	..	214	6,914	1,075	1,507	1,354	1,999	19,581	
1912-13 ..	13,862	..	533	907	..	3,590	18,922	4,488	2,362	..	801	5,773	760	1,301	1,282	1,593	18,860	





TABLE XVI — Municipality of Najibabad.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										Total	18	Ra.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Administ <sup>n</sup> and collection of taxes.	10	Water supply and drainage.		12	13	Hospitals and dispensaries.	15	Public instruction.	17			
										Public safety.	Capital.									
1	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Rs.	Ra.	Ra.	Rs.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.		
1901-02	17,807	..	..	123	..	2,244	20,174	2,620	4,665	933	65	3,118	731	137	1,239	3,819	17,327	Ra.		
1902-03	19,549	..	..	108	..	3,176	22,833	4,708	4,340	55	304	3,315	706	5,870	1,242	2,203	22,750	Ra.		
1903-04	20,386	..	..	114	..	4,935	25,435	6,119	5,061	..	643	5,034	765	5,659	1,453	3,642	28,406	Ra.		
1904-05	19,171	..	..	121	..	5,158	24,450	5,694	3,871	..	547	5,355	749	2,875	1,626	2,001	22,718	Ra.		
1905-06	23,372	..	..	118	..	3,812	27,302	4,835	3,081	..	394	4,546	750	4,970	1,695	3,102	2,373	Ra.		
1906-07	21,264	..	..	125	..	7,832	20,221	5,187	1,674	..	994	4,935	848	3,235	1,695	5,035	23,603	Ra.		
1907-08	23,886	..	300	153	..	6,219	30,561	6,003	1,936	..	1,434	5,271	845	6,020	2,160	5,990	30,289	Ra.		
1908-09	18,897	..	260	125	..	7,610	26,892	10,534	3,314	2,070	369	6,096	853	4,197	2,181	3,509	33,023	Ra.		
1909-10	21,625	..	260	153	..	7,375	29,413	7,274	3,129	..	3,767	5,837	770	4,537	2,706	3,494	31,534	Ra.		
1910-11	20,721	..	280	132	..	10,136	31,269	6,798	3,271	..	3,024	6,997	781	7,818	2,694	4,007	35,290	Ra.		
1911-12	22,765	..	260	112	..	6,345	29,482	6,172	3,338	..	4,910	6,226	788	3,654	2,690	3,207	30,985	Ra.		
1912-13	18,912	..	270	181	..	13,481	32,844	6,255	3,663	..	3,979	6,475	781	4,351	2,657	3,447	31,608	Ra.		



TABLE XVI—Municipality of Chandpur.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.	
										Capital.	Maintenance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1901-02	8,266	..	..	136	..	687	9,089	1,381	1,892	..	22	1,766	464	939	642	1,010	8,176	
1902-03	7,748	..	..	155	..	692	8,595	1,860	1,871	477	208	1,997	438	2,981	622	784	10,638	
1903-04	8,220	..	..	150	..	2,426	10,796	1,988	1,854	..	812	1,906	479	1,105	491	2,053	10,688	
1904-05	8,462	..	..	189	..	1,775	10,376	2,259	1,807	..	397	1,727	485	3,201	608	665	11,149	
1905-03	9,103	..	..	191	..	1,087	10,381	2,111	1,656	..	231	1,454	468	3,562	519	1,572	11,073	
1906-07	9,906	..	..	196	..	3,347	13,449	3,387	651	127	605	2,079	485	1,707	527	1,839	10,907	
1907-08	8,303	..	..	281	..	1,219	9,803	2,918	727	..	461	2,145	456	1,954	743	3,442	12,846	
1908-09	9,491	..	..	253	..	1,527	11,274	2,772	815	..	421	2,418	709	1,521	1,053	828	10,537	
1909-10	9,662	..	..	255	..	1,392	11,309	2,773	826	596	362	1,971	484	1,352	1,095	1,139	9,998	
1910-11	9,484	..	..	253	..	1,107	10,844	2,940	836	443	600	2,001	556	595	1,022	1,091	10,114	
1911-12	9,172	..	..	231	..	1,594	10,997	2,944	1,046	197	505	2,277	445	1,331	1,004	1,385	10,984	
1912-13	11,917	..	..	253	..	19,208	30,678	2,821	845	199	652	2,107	471	1,292	1,017	25,433	84,887	





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Nagina.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.												
	Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes		Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	12,979	..	..	21	..	..	854	13,854	3,923	3,181	138	209	3,369	988	810	632	1,820	15,080	
1902-03 ..	12,843	..	..	13	..	..	1,260	14,116	3,616	3,170	143	107	3,197	851	886	773	1,008	13,761	
1903-04 ..	15,145	..	157	13	..	..	2,954	18,267	3,930	3,132	220	356	4,063	890	1,705	843	2,478	17,698	
1904-05 ..	15,865	..	293	13	..	..	2,745	18,916	4,819	3,568	40	11	4,601	873	2,315	852	1,821	18,900	
1905-06 ..	17,425	..	311	20	..	..	5,673	23,429	4,248	2,233	1,494	132	5,351	830	2,693	890	1,970	19,671	
1906-07 ..	17,198	..	322	5	..	..	22,840	39,880	4,578	1,246	23,122	1,537	4,382	870	2,407	1,481	2,274	41,397	
1907-08 ..	19,331	..	229	7	40,000	..	4,463	64,030	4,573	1,764	38,780	..	5,396	828	2,781	1,573	4,931	60,516	
1908-09 ..	16,047	..	232	33	..	..	17,683	34,055	5,103	2,498	1,913	..	5,188	650	2,557	1,319	5,571	24,799	
1909-10 ..	17,763	..	316	31	..	..	14,721	32,820	4,597	2,392	..	..	4,556	620	27,216	1,319	4,778	45,898	
1910-11 ..	20,375	..	263	31	..	..	4,159	24,728	4,726	2,342	..	..	352	620	2,755	1,296	2,607	19,532	
1911-12 ..	21,085	..	201	67	..	..	4,291	25,684	4,684	2,530	..	450	6,024	632	1,697	1,285	6,339	23,681	
1912-13 ..	8,008	..	10,143	24	..	..	7,132	25,301	5,774	2,564	..	589	6,755	639	703	1,234	4,652	20,990	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Dhampur.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Water-supply and drainage.		13	14	15	16	17	18
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
1901-02 ..	6,537	..	..	231	..	857	7,655	1,387	1,493	..	207	1,653	450	1,835	336	758	7,619
1902-03 ..	6,545	..	448	267	..	930	8,190	1,692	1,427	..	114	1,740	428	3,091	424	848	9,767
1903-04 ..	6,298	..	446	398	..	2,589	9,731	1,677	1,406	..	1,022	2,101	429	994	415	1,937	9,981
1904-05 ..	7,767	..	555	469	..	1,369	10,160	2,242	1,470	..	886	1,800	416	1,605	512	459	9,390
1905-06 ..	9,811	..	522	559	..	1,084	11,976	2,204	1,114	..	514	1,911	440	2,016	590	1,132	9,921
1906-07 ..	8,964	..	507	750	..	3,962	14,183	2,519	549	..	862	2,288	440	2,132	553	1,447	10,790
1907-08 ..	11,088	..	482	684	..	1,432	13,686	5,185	794	..	525	2,498	503	1,690	909	2,866	14,970
1908-09 ..	8,364	..	443	770	..	1,089	10,566	4,073	737	..	302	2,583	506	1,369	958	1,340	11,868
1909-10 ..	9,450	..	423	784	..	1,385	11,947	4,177	911	..	957	2,502	513	2,708	987	548	13,298
1910-11 ..	10,459	..	450	1,039	..	1,625	13,593	3,910	1,144	..	1,966	2,195	518	699	1,085	1,002	12,519
1911-12 ..	10,742	..	483	755	..	5,559	17,559	4,105	875	78	711	2,481	526	2,788	1,109	996	13,669
1912-13 ..	10,456	..	523	703	..	8,523	20,205	3,456	839	..	..	2,597	518	1,383	1,106	679	10,578





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police 1913.*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stables.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
• 1 •	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bijnor ..	2	4	44	..	..	122	10
Mandawar ..	1	1	18	..	8	94	..
Amehra ..	1	1	11	..	7	139	4
Ganj ..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Chandpur ..	2	2	30	..	..	187	2
Bashta ..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Najibabad ..	2	4	49	..	..	127	10
Nagal ..	1	1	7	..	..	46	..
Shampur ..	1	1	5	..	..	10	2
Kiratpur ..	3	1	12	..	16	124	2
Nagina ..	2	3	47	..	..	174	10
Barhapura ..	1	1	10	..	..	90	..
Afzalgarh ..	1	2	11	..	8	82	..
Rehar ..	1	1	5	..	..	36	..
Dhampur ..	1	1	27	..	..	124	6
Sherkot ..	1	1	6	..	16	44	..
Nihtaur ..	1	2	12	..	12	139	..
Seohara ..	2	1	12	..	12	126	2
Nurpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	102	2
Civil Reserve ..	10	10	80	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Sadr..	1	14	78	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Nagina	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Naji- abad ..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Dham- pur ..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Total ..	35	56	484	..	83	1,776	50



Table XVIII—Education.

Year.	Total				Secondary education.				Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		School.	Scholars.		School.	Males.	Scholars.		Females.
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.			Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1901-03	199	8,337	433	9	1,592	..	189	6,688	433		
1902-08	214	8,850	405	9	1,680	..	205	7,170	405		
1903-04	202	8,812	584	9	1,836	..	193	6,976	584		
1904-06	216	8,634	721	9	1,559	..	203	7,065	721		
1905-06	233	8,999	725	10	1,711	..	223	7,388	725		
1906-07	231	8,013	996	8	1,331	..	223	6,682	796		
1907-08	226	8,068	981	9	1,632	..	217	6,426	981		
1908-09	253	9,541	1,276	10	1,927	..	243	7,619	1,276		
1909-10	239	10,218	1,337	10	2,105	..	229	8,113	1,337		
1910-11	237	10,093	973	10	1,654	..	237	8,439	973		
1911-12	232	10,080	764	10	1,508	..	212	8,573	764		
1912-13	217	10,003	810	10	1,631	..	207	8,383	810		





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1918.

Tahsils.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.				
Bijnor	Bijnor	Bijnor Middle School ..	Middle School ..	814
	Chandpur	Chandpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	206
	Bijnor	Baaurpur Village School	Upper Primary..	60
		Bijnor Branch School..	Lower Primary..	38
	Mandawar	Mohammadpur Deomal Village School.	Upper Primary ..	89
		Mandawar Village School	Ditto ..	124
	Chandpur	Sisauna ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
	Bashta	Bashta ditto ..	Ditto ..	90
	Daranagar	Jhalu ditto ..	Ditto ..	130
		Haldaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
	Chandpur	Pilana ditto ..	Ditto ..	63
	Bijnor	Bankpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	66
	Chandpur	Siau ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
		Ismailpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	75
	Daranagar	Ganj ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
	Bijnor	Gajraula ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
	Bashta	Imalya ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	43
	Chandpur	Maseot ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Bashta	Gaudhana ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Bijnor	Umri Village ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
	Bashta	Rasulpur Nagla School	Ditto ..	24
	Mandawar	Shahbazpur Nagla School	Ditto ..	37
	Bijnor	Suaheri Village School..	Upper Primary..	55
		Chandpur Branch School	Lower Primary..	140
	Chandpur..	Gangu Nagla Branch School	Ditto ..	81
	Daranagar	Jhalu Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bijnor	Model Girls' School Bijnor.	Upper Primary..	79
	Daranagar	Chandu Nagli Mohanpur	Lower Primary..	26
		Nanupura ..	Ditto ..	36
	Mandawar	Raipur Barisal ..	Ditto ..	32
DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS.				
Bijnor	Suaheri Aided School ..	Lower Primary ..	20	
	Haldaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	18	
	Jhalu ..	Ditto ..	29	
Chandpur	Pipli ..	Ditto ..	20	
Bijnor	Dhaunkalpur A i d e d School.	Ditto ..	28	
Chandpur	Saindwar Aided School..	Upper Primary ..	40	
Mandawar	Mandawar ditto ..	Lower Primary..	50	
Bijnor	Pirthipur ditto ..	Ditto ..	24	
Chandpur	Shikhupura ditto ..	Ditto ..	25	
Bashta	Akaunda ditto ..	Ditto ..	23	
Daranagar	Haldaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	47	
Chandpur	Raunian ditto ..	Ditto ..	22	
Mandawar	Timarpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	21	
Daranagar	Nawada ditto ..	Ditto ..	28	

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Bijnor- (concl.)		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS—(concluded).		
	Mandawar ..	Mandawar Girls' Aided School.	Lower Primary..	40
	Daranagar ..	Bilai ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	34
	Mandawar ..	Mohammadpur Deomal Girls' Aided School.	Lower Primary..	29
	Bijnor ..	Umri Aided School ..	Ditto ..	29
	Daranagar ..	Kumharpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
	Bijnor ..	Baqar Nagla ..	Ditto ..	23
		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.		
	Dhampur ..	Dhampur Middle School	Middle class ..	135
	Seohara ..	Seohara ditto ..	Ditto ..	132
Dham- pur.	Dhampur ..	Sherkot ditto ..	Ditto ..	106
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
	Dhampur ..	Habibwala Village School	Upper Primary..	43
	Ditto ..	Nindru ditto ..	Lower Primary..	34
	Ditto ..	Sarkara ditto ..	Upper Primary..	87
	Ditto ..	Basera Ubar ditto ..	Lower Primary..	41
	Ditto ..	Amkhera ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Budhpur ..	Tajpur ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	87
	Ditto ..	Phuna ditto ..	Ditto ..	70
	Ditto ..	Azampur ditto ..	Ditto ..	78
	Ditto ..	Nurpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	121
	Seohara ..	Sahespur ditto ..	Ditto ..	91
	Budhpur ..	Askaripur ditto ..	Ditto ..	55
	Ditto ..	Morna ditto ..	Ditto ..	68
	Nehtaur ..	Saidpura ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
	Ditto ..	Nagibpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	48
	Ditto ..	Bagrajpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	54
	Ditto ..	Phulsanda ditto ..	Ditto ..	66
	Budhpur ..	Hasupura ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
	Ditto ..	Jamalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary..	28
	Dhampur ..	Padli ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
	Nehtaur ..	Tukaula ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Budhpur ..	Painjanian d.to ..	Ditto ..	29
	Ditto ..	Siddha ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Ditto ..	Telipura ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Ditto ..	Majhalu ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Ratangarh d to ..	Ditto ..	24
	Ditto ..	Gouli ditto ..	Upper Primary..	51
	Dhampur ..	Milakpur Buderan Vill- age School.	Lower Primary..	29
	Seohara ..	Mahmadpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Mangel Khera ..	Ditto ..	24
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot Branch School	Ditto ..	100
	Ditto ..	Dhampur ..	Ditto ..	104
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ..	Ditto ..	118
	Budhpur ..	Nurpur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	30
	Seohara ..	Seohara Branch School	Ditto ..	97
	Ditto ..	Sipahiwala.. ..	Ditto ..	25





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Dhampur—(concluded).		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS—(concluded).		
	Seohara ..	Seohara .. ..	Lower Primary ..	42
	Ditto ..	Ditto .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot .. ..	Ditto ..	39
	Budhpur ..	Swaleh Khurd ..	Ditto ..	24
	Dhampur ..	Banawali .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Budhpur ..	Behinsa .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot .. ..	Ditto ..	40
	Burpur ..	Haizarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	41
	Dhampur ..	Sheopuri .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Ditto ..	Sherkot .. ..	Ditto ..	31
	Budhpur ..	Gohawar .. ..	Upper Primary ..	90
	Seohara ..	Kiwar .. ..	Ditto ..	51
	Budhpur ..	Panhari .. ..	Lower Primary ..	36
	Seohara ..	Lanbakhara .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	Dhampur ..	Jothima .. ..	Ditto ..	36
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Dhampur ..	Hakimpur Narain Aided School.	Ditto ..	22
	Ditto ..	Ramnagaar .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	Ditto ..	Sherkot Girls' Aided School.	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Sherkot Aided School ..	Ditto ..	26
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Budhpur ..	Phuna ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Ditto ..	Gohawar ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Hasapura ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Tajpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Ditto ..	Seohara Desi .. ..	Ditto ..	111
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur .. ..	Ditto ..	125
	Seohara ..	Kulasagar .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Ditto ..	Malawala Tagipur ..	Ditto ..	38
Nagina		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.		
	Nagina ..	Nagina Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	124
	Ditto ..	Nagina Middle School ..	Middle Class ..	99
	Badhapura ..	Badhapur Village School	Upper Primary ..	69
	Afzalgarh ..	Behar ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
	Nagina ..	Roshanpur School ..	Lower Primary ..	29
	Afzalgarh ..	Afzalgarh ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	101
	Ditto ..	Garhi ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
	Nagina ..	Harganpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	53
	Afzalgarh ..	Shahzadpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	32
	Ditto ..	Jatpura ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Nagina ..	Raipura Sadat .. ..	Upper Primary ..	80
	Badhapura ..	Kotkadir .. ..	Lower Primary ..	29
	Afzalgarh ..	Mohammadpur Rajori ..	Ditto ..	29
	Nagina ..	Rajupur Rajori ..	Ditto ..	27
	Afzalgarh ..	Nabka .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Badhapura ..	Rasulpur Muzaffar ..	Ditto ..	26
	Afzalgarh ..	Asalabad Chaman ..	Ditto ..	34



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913 -(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Nagina—(concluded).	DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS —(continued).			
	Nagina ..	Pureni Chaman ..	Upper Primary ..	67
	Ditto ..	Haizarpur Chaman ..	Lower Primary ..	38
	Badhapura ..	Shahalipur Kotra ..	Ditto ..	29
	Ditto ..	Tanda Maidas ..	Ditto ..	28
	Afzalgarh ..	Suawala ..	Ditto ..	30
	DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS.			
	Afzalgarh ..	Afzalgarh Desi ..	Lower Primary ..	77
	Barhapura ..	Lalwala ..	Ditto ..	25
	Ditto ..	Badhapura Desi ..	Ditto ..	56
	Nagina ..	Fakhanpur Desi ..	Ditto ..	32
	Nagina ..	Nagina ..	Ditto ..	29
	Afzalgarh ..	Rohar Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	22
	Budhapura ..	Sarangwala Aided School ..	Ditto ..	20
	Nagina ..	Harganpur ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Abdipur ..	Ditto ..	39
	DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.			
	Najibabad ..	Najibabad Middle School ..	Middle Class ..	289
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
	Najibabad ..	Jahlabad Village School ..	Lower Primary ..	34
	Akbarabad ..	Sikanderpur Basi Village School ..	Ditto ..	27
Najibabad.	Kiratpur ..	Me m o n School ..	Upper Primary ..	53
	Ditto ..	Banera ditto ..	Ditto ..	63
	Najibabad ..	Nangal ditto ..	Ditto ..	80
	Akbarabad ..	Sisauna ditto ..	Ditto ..	58
	Najibabad ..	Sahanpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	78
	Kiratpur ..	Sabalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	25
	Najibabad ..	Saufatpur ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	64
	Kiratpur ..	Pundri Khurd ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	35
	Ditto ..	Hussainpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Ditto ..	Tistra ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
	Najibabad ..	Jogipura ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Kiratpur ..	Nawada ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
	Akbarabad ..	Akbarabad ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur Branch School ..	Ditto ..	112
	Ditto ..	Shahabpura ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Ditto ..	Budgera ditto ..	Ditto ..	80
	Najibabad ..	Mandawali ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS			
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur Aided School ..	Lower Primary ..	30
	Akbarabad ..	Ghazipur School ..	Ditto ..	20
	Najibabad ..	Ohhitawar ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Ditto ..	Jahlabad ditto ..	Ditto ..	20





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Schools.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Najibabad—(concluded).	DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS—(concluded).			
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur Aided School ..	Lower Primary ..	24
	Najibabad ..	Puranpur School ..	Ditto ..	20
	Kiratpur ..	Shahpur Sukha School ..	Ditto ..	21
	Ditto ..	Bahadarpur ..	Ditto ..	42
	Akbarabad ..	Shadipur ..	Ditto ..	20
	Najibabad ..	Padarathpur ..	Ditto ..	25
	Kiratpur ..	Asgharpur ..	Ditto ..	23
	Ditto ..	Barampur ..	Ditto ..	34
	Ditto ..	Kheri ..	Upper Primary ..	70
	Ditto ..	Bhojpur ..	Lower Primary ..	23
	Najibabad ..	Bullock English School	A. V. Middle Aided by Municipal Board, Najibabad.	156
	MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.			
	Najibabad ..	Najibabad ..	Primary Municipi- pal School	138
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Kannia Pathshala	47
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Muhammedan Fe- male School.	28
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	School of Mazhar Husain.	27
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	School of Habib- ulla.	16
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	School of Chan- dan.	10
	Nagina ..	Nagina ..	Vernacular Lower Primary (Aided)	37
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hindi Lower Pri- mary (Aided).	29
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Islamic English Public Lower Middle School.	45
Nagina	Dhampur ..	Dhampur ..	Lower Primary (Free School).	30
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Lower Primary (Aided).	30
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Indigenous Verna- cular Maktab.	46
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Lower Primary Girls' School.	40
	Ditto ..	Sayari Anglo-Vedic School.	Lower Primary and Sanskrit.	100
Dham- pur.	Ditto ..	Private Makhtab ..	Arabic, Urdu ..	12
	Ditto ..	Municipal Girls' School	Upper Primary ..	28
Bijnor	Ditto ..	Municipal Boys' (Bazar- shamba) School.	Lower Primary ..	27

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Bijnor—(concluded).		MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS— (concluded).		
	Bijnor ..	Maksud-ul-nissa Girls' School.	Lower Primary..	31
	Ditto ..	Mohalla Mirdehgan .. Latif-uddin Boys' School.	Ditto ..	39
	Ditto ..	Mohalla Bazarshamba Ali Husain Boys' School.	Ditto ..	25
	Ditto ..	Mohalla Qazipara. Mohammad Ishaq, Mu- halla Rangran.	Ditto ..	36
	Ditto ..	Murari Lal Boys' School, Mohalla Pamerganj.	Ditto ..	33
	Ditto ..	Misri Lal's Boys' School, Mohalla Jatan.	Ditto ..	20
	Ditto ..	Har Sarup Boys' School, Mohalla Chahshirin.	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Dal Chand Boys' School, Mohalla Sotian.	Ditto ..	13
	Ditto ..	Public English School..	Middle Standard	120
	Ditto ..	Dayanand Anglo-Ve'ic English School.	Ditto ..	164
	Chandpur..	Chandpur .. ..	Indigenous School (Urdu).	37
	Ditto ..	Ditto .. ..	Indegenous School (Hindi).	21
	Ditto ..	Ditto .. ..	Indigenous Girls' School.	23
	Ditto ..	Ditto .. ..	Indigenous Sans- krit Pathshala.	16





ROADS, 1918.				Length.	
A—PROVINCIAL.				Miles.	Fur.
<i>First class (unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout).</i>					
(i)	Bijnor—Muzaffarnagar	..	..	6	4
<i>Second class (unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout).</i>					
(i)	Najibabad to Kotdwar	..	..	13	3.87
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>First class (metalled, bridged and drained throughout).</i>					
(i)	Bijnor to Meerut	..	..	4	1
(ii)	Ditto Nagina	..	..	19	0
(iii)	Ditto Najibabad	..	..	1	0
(iv)	Ditto Station Roads	..	..	1	6.05
(v)	Nehtaur to Dhampur	..	..	7	6
(vi)	Railway Station approach roads	..	..	3	1.92
(vii)	Seohara to Tajpur	..	..	6	4
(viii)	Mandawar to Chandok	..	..	6	3
Total				49	5.07
<i>Second class (unmetalled, partially bridged and drained)</i>					
(i)	Bijnor—Moradabad	..	..	29	0
(ii)	Do. —Chandpur	..	..	22	0
(iii)	Do. —Nehtaur	..	..	15	4
(iv)	Do. —Najibabad	..	..	20	0
(v)	Haldaur—Nehtaur—Nagina	..	..	17	0
(vi)	Nagina—Dhampur	..	..	10	0
(vii)	Nurpur—Tajpur	..	..	5	0
Total				118	4
<i>Fourth class roads (banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained).</i>					
(i)	Hardwar—Najibabad—Nagina	..	..	37	0
(ii)	Dhampur—Seohara—Sahaspur	..	..	16	6
(iii)	Do. —Nurpur—Dhanaura	..	..	24	0
(iv)	Do. —Sherkot—Atsalgarh	..	..	12	0
(v)	Nagina—Badhapur	..	..	8	0
(vi)	Daranagar—Haldaur	..	..	9	0
(vii)	Nurpur—Nehtaur—Najibabad	..	..	32	0
(viii)	Najibabad—Badhapura	..	..	14	0
(ix)	Baahra—Chandpur—Nehtaur	..	..	21	2
(x)	Bijnor—Ganj	..	..	7	0
(xi)	Ujailghat—Bijnor	..	..	3	0
(xii)	Ganj to junction with Chandpur road	..	..	6	2
(xiii)	Kiratpur—Nagina	..	..	15	0
(xiv)	Nagina—Sherkot—Kashipur	..	..	24	0
(xv)	Chandpur—Nurpur	..	..	9	2



ROADS, 1913—(concluded).				Length.	
B.—LOCAL—(concluded.)				Miles.	Fur.
(xvi)	Haldaur to Amhera, Chandpur and Amroha	..	..	22	4
(xvii)	Nagina—Afzalgarh—Rehar	..	..	22	0
(xviii)	Do. —Kotkadar—Kauriya	..	..	21	4
(xix)	Nagal—Najibabad	..	..	.8	0
(xx)	• Mandawli to Mandawar, Nagal and Sabalgarh	..	..	28	0
	Railway approach roads to Balawali.				
(xxi)	Chandpur and Barampur	..	..	0	7
(xxii)	Rawalheri to Najibabad Railway Station	..	..	0	4
(xxiii)	Bundki Railway Station—Harganpur	..	..	2	0
(xxiv)	Kiratpur—Mandawar—Muzaffarnagar	..	..	9	0
	Total	..	..	352	7
Sixth class roads clear only.					
(i)	Balawali—Nagal	..	..	5	0
(ii)	Najibabad—Haldu Khata	..	..	12	6
(iii)	Jaferabad—Chandpur	..	..	10	0
(iv)	Bijnor Circular road	..	..	8	0
(v)	Kiratpur—Nehtaur	..	..	16	0
(vi)	Najibabad	..	..	8	0
(vii)	Nagina—Bhogpur	..	..	15	0
	Total	..	..	74	6
	Grand Total	..	..	615	6.84

• 7 Miles of this road from Mandawar to Chandok under metalling





## LIST OF FERRIES, 1913.

River.	Name of ferry	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Ganges ..	Jalpur ..	Ghoryapur ..	Bijnor	Bijnor	District Board	1,650
	Jehanabad ..	Jehanabad ..	Daranagar	Do.	Ditto	..
	Jaisrabad ..	Rampe Khaddar	Bashta	Do.	Ditto	..
	Mahadoompur	Mahadoompur	Do	Do.	Ditto	..
	Nangal ..	Nangal ..	Najibabad	Najibabad	Ditto	..
	Balawali ..	Balawali ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..
	Raoli ..	Raoli ..	Mandawar	Bijnor	Public Works department.	2,635
	Biruwala ..	Biruwala ..	Do.	Do.	District Board	170
	Sukartal ..	Muthharrafabad	Do.	Do.	Ditto	960
	Arazi Taufir	Arazi Taufir	Do.	Do.	Private ..	..
	Badshahpur	Badshahpur	Do.	Do.	Ditto ..	..
	Saswala ..	Ledarpur ..	Dhampur	Dhampur	District Board	400
Ram Ganga	Salabat Nagar	Khujiatabad	Do.	Do.	Ditto	185
	Raini ..	Shaikhpur Khaddar	Do.	Do.	Private ..	..
	Jainagar ..	Berkhera ..	Almoghrah	Nagina	District Board	225

## POST OFFICES, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management.
	Bijnor ..	Bijnor ..	Head office ..	Imperial.
	Mandawar ..	Mandawar ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Balawali ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Daranagar ..	Haldaur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Daranagar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Jhalu ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Chandpur ..	Chandpur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Bashta ..	Bashta ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Najibabad ..	Najibabad ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Jalalabad ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Nagal ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Shampur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Kiratpur ..	Kira'pur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Basi Kotla ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Memon ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Barampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Akbarabad ...	Akbarabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Nagina ..	Nagina ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Puraini ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Harganpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Roshanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Qasimpur Ghari ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Barhapur {	Barhapura ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kot Kadir ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Afzalgarh ..	Afzalgarh ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Rehar ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Dhampur ..	Dhampur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Sherkot ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Nindru ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Markamganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Seohara ..	Seohara ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Sehespur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Burhpur ..	Nurpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Tajpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Ratangarh ..	Branch office ..	Do.





## MARKETS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Bijnor.	Bijnor ..	Bijnor Palmerganj ..	Monday and Wednesday.
		Bijnor Chah Shrin ..	Saturday
		Baruki ..	Monday.
		Umri ..	Wednesday.
		Gajraula Achpal ..	Friday.
	Dara Nagar ..	Ganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jhalu ..	Ditto.
		Haldaur ..	Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Nagal ..	Friday.
	Mandawar ..	Mandawar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mohammadpur Deomal ..	Thursday.
		Indar Rajrup urf Semla ..	Wednesday.
		Barkatpur urf Khirni ..	Monday.
	Chandpur ..	Chandpur ..	Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday.
		Ganga Nagla ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sisauna ..	Monday.
		Rajpur Bhawan ..	Saturday.
		Paoti ..	Wednesday.
Nagina.	Bashta ..	Ajdeo ..	Ditto.
		Bashta ..	Sunday.
		Imalia ..	Monday.
		Rasulpur Nagla ..	Thursday.
	Nagina ..	Harganpur ..	Tuesday.
		Mahmudpur Bhanuta ..	Ditto.
		Nagina ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kotwali ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Roshanpur Partab ..	Ditto.
		Bhogli ..	Wednesday.
		Rajpur Sadat ..	Ditto.
		Hempur Manak ..	Ditto.
		Bedarbakhtpur Jadon ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Kalyanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Khurrampur ..	Sunday.
		Fakhanpur ..	Saturday.
	Barhapura ..	Raipur Sadat ..	Saturday
		Barhapura ..	Ditto.
		Nagla Lodha ..	Monday.
		Kot Qadir ..	Sunday.
	Afsalgarh ...	Behar ..	Ditto.
		Shahsadpur ..	Ditto.
		Garhwa Wala ..	Ditto.
		Mohsinpur ..	Ditto.
		Fazalabad urf Maneswala.	Ditto.



## MARKETS, 1913—(concluded).

* Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazsr.	Market days.
Nagina (conold.)	Afzalgarh (concluded).	Afzalgarh ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Qasimpur Garhi ..	Wednesday.
		Sirbasa Chand ..	Ditto.
		Hasanpur ..	Monday.
		Duli Chandpur ..	Ditto.
		Chandpur urf Udaipur.	Thursday.
		Fateh Alipur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Najibabad.	Najibabad ..	Najibabad ..	Monday, Friday and Saturday.
		Mauzampur Tulshi ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sahanpur ..	Saturday.
		Kalheri ..	Saturday and Thursday.
	Kiratpur ..	Nagal ..	Friday.
		Kiratpur ..	Ditto.
		Basi Kotta ..	Sunday.
		Barampur ..	Monday.
	Akbarabad ..	Banehra ..	Wednesday.
		Sabalpur ..	Thursday.
		Budgari ..	Tuesday.
		Akbarabad ..	Ditto.
	Dhampur ..	Kotra Tappa Haveli ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Sherkot ..	Ditto.
		Fateh-ullahpur khas ..	Tuesday, Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sarkara Chatru ..	Friday.
Dhampur.	Seohara ..	Padli Mandu ..	Do.
		Seohara ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mahmudpur ..	Saturday.
		Maqsdpur ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur Khaddar ..	Tuesday.
		Sahaspur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Musapur ..	Tuesday.
		Sadrudin Nagar ..	Saturday.
		Nanhera ..	Monday.
		Muzaffarpur Debi Das ..	Thursday.
	Burhpur ..	Tajpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nurpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Pheona ..	Wednesday.
		Khaspura ..	Ditto.
		Tandhera ..	Saturday.
		Atham ..	Ditto.
		Payanian ..	Ditto.
		Roshanpur ..	Monday.
		Morna ..	Sunday.
		Jafrabad Koroi ..	Friday.
		Gohawar Jit ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ratangarh ..	Monday.





## FAIRS, 1918.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bijnor.	Bijnor.	Bijnor ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Do. ..	Barha Babu ..	Bhadon Badi 2nd.	300
		Do. ..	Mira Shah Mohammad.	Every Thursday.	50
		Do. ..	Neza Bale Salar	Last Wednesday in Chait.	150
		Do. ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 9th.	250
		Swaheri Buzurg	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 10th	250
		Swaheri Khurd	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 9th.	400
		Gajraula Seo ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 10th	1,000
		Jhalri ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 9th.	300
		Dara Nagar ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 15th.	50,000
	Dara Nagar.	Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 9th.	2,500
		Pauta ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Sikandarpur ..	Bhaduin ..	Sawan Sudi 2nd.	20,000
		Bamnaute ..	Neza Bale Salar	3rd Wednesday in Chait.	150
		Haldaur ..	Gudri ..	Bhadon Sudi 3rd	2,000
		Sikandarpur Kharak.	Dobi-ka-mela ..	Each Monday in Asarh.	500
		Mandawar ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 8th ..	500
		Ditto ..	Neza Bale Salar	2nd Tuesday in Chait.	1,000
	Mandawar.	Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th	300
		Shakurpur ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 8th..	200
		Indarpur Rajrup	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th..	300
		Semla Khurd..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Badshahpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Chandra Bhanpur.	Gulkha Debi ..	Sawan Badi 9th.	300
		Muhammadpur Deomal.	Chhipion-ka-mela	Chait Sudi 7th and 8th.	250
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan	Sawan Sudi 9th.	1,500
		Raoli ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Mekh Sankrant ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 15th.	1,000
	Chandpur.	Ditto ..	Dasehra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Shahbaspur ..	Budha Babu ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Rasi Rohansi..	Seoratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	5,000
		Chandpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 10th.	4,500
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 9th..	250
		Siau ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 8th..	1,000
		Pilana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Ismaulpur ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	300

## FAIRS, 1913.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.		
Bijnor—(continued).	Bashta.	Bashta ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 8th and 9th.	500		
		Loharpura ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 7th and 8th.	300		
		Gandaur ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 9th..	200		
		Rasulpur Nagla ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 7th..	250		
		Miranpur ..	Urs Taj Khan..	Safar 24th ..	300		
	Najibabad.	Najibabad ..	Neza Bale Salar.	Muharrum 25th.	500		
		Rampuri ..	Urs Hazrat Ali..	Ramazan 20th ..	5,000		
		Ahmadpur Sadat.	Ditto ..	Ramazan 19th to 21st.	5,000		
		Alipura ..	Neza Shah Madar.	Safar 4th ..	600		
		Rampur Banwari.	Ditto ..	Ditto 5th ..	300		
		Ditto ..	Sukhwanti Debi.	Chait Sudi 5th ..	200		
		Ditto ..	Annapurna Debi	Ditto 9th ..	2,500		
		Ditto ..	Durga Debi ..	Ditto 9th ..	200		
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 8th	2,500		
		Sahanpur ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 4th..	200		
		Daudpur ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 7th	150		
		Fateh Ullahpur	Ditto ..	Ditto 8.h ..	100		
Jalalabad ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 15th.	200				
Nagina.	Najibabad.	Chandi ..	Debi-ka-Mela ..	Baisakh Badi 5th	6,000		
		Chand Goela ..	Ganga Ashnau.	Kartik Sudi 15th	6,000		
		Hempur Pachhadpura.	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	300		
		Parshotampur.	Burha Babu ..	Chait Sudi 5th.	500		
		Ohhapir ..	Basanti ..	Asarh Badi 6th and 13th.	1,000		
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Sudi 5th and 12th.	1,000		
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 5th..	1,000		
		Kiratpur.	Kiratpur ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	3,000	
			Bhanera ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th	1,200	
			Akbrabad.	Sikri ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th	200
				Kumhera ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
				Sikandarpur Basi.	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 1st..	150
	Nagina.	Nagina ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th.	300		
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	2,000		
		Ditto ..	Neza Bale Salar	1st Wednesday in Chait.	600		
		Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi 1st to Sudi 11th.	3,000		
			Pooraini ..	Urs Shah Kamal Sahib.	14th* Rajab of each year.	450	





## FAIRS, 1918—(continued).

Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Afzalgarh.	Anwarpur Chandika.	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	400
	Jatpura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
	Tanda Bairagi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir	Bhadon Sudi 7th	500
		Diwan		
	Shergarh ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 7th	250
	Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	150
	Afzalgarh ..	Ditto ..	Do. Badi 9th	350
	Ditto ..	Burha Babu ..	Do Sudi 2nd	250
	Ditto ..	Neza Bale Salar	8rd Wednesday in Chait.	200
	Suawala ..	Ditto ..	2nd ditto ..	150
	Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
	Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir	Bhadon Badi 9th	100
		Diwan.		
	Maqsudabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
	Alampur Gaonri	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
	Shahpur Jamal	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	100
	Sir Basu Chand	Debi-ka-Mela ..	Kuar Badi 7th ..	150
	Mohsinpur ..	Baldeo-ka-Mela.	Bhadon Badi 6th	100
	Harpur ..	Chhari Zahir	Ditto 8th	150
		Diwan.		
	Rehar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th	500
	Khairabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Maniawala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
	Qasimpur Garhi	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
	Mahabatpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
	Aluhiajpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
Dhampur.	Dhampur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 10th.	2,500
	Sherpur Balla..	Naumi Zahir	Bhadon Badi 10th	500
		Diwan.		
	Mirzapur ..	Urs Nabi Karim	Rabi-ul-Awal 11th	100
	Fatehullahpur.	Debi-ka-Mela ..	Sudi 7th of every month.	1,000
	Ditto ..	Neza Bale Salar	2nd Wednesday in Chait.	2,000
	Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir	Sawan Sudi 9th	300
		Diwan		
	Khajistabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 7th	300
	Sherkot ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 9th	1,500
	Ram Basi ..	Neza ..	2nd Wednesday in Chait	100
	Basulpur Mo-hammad Kuli.	Chhari Zahir	Bhadon Badi 9th	125
		Diwan.		
	Mukarpuri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 8th	200
	Sohagpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 12th	400
	Jot Heman ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 8th	200
	Ditto ..	Doj Burha Babu.	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	250
	Newada Kesho	Chhari Zahir	Ditto 6th and 7th.	250
		Diwan.		



## FAIRS, 1913—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Appro- aver after
Dhampur.—(concluded).	Dhampur.— (concluded).	Mohammadpur Sadat.	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 11th	
		Kalali ..	Ditto :	Ditto 9th	
		Allahpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 13th and 14th.	
		Allahd i n p u r Bhogi.	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 9th	
	Seohara.	Seohara ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 7th to 10th.	
		Kiwar ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 9th	
		Palampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
		G a u n s p u r Muafi.	Urs Arif Ali Shah	Rabi Usani 17th	
	Nihtaur.	Nihtaur ..	Neza Bale Salar	4th Wednesday in Chait.	
		Ditto ..	Neza S h a h Madar.	Jamad-ul Awwal 3rd.	
		Ditto ..	Chhari Z a h i r Diwan.	Sawan Badi 8th	
		Dhanupura ..	Ditto ..	Bahadon B a d i 13th.	
		Gadal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th	
		Musapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
		Mujahidpur ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 7th	
		Nargadi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th	
		Phu l s a n d a Gangdas.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
		Phu l s a n d a Khakan.	Burha Babu ..	Ditto 2nd	
	Burhpur.	Padla ..	Pujan Mala ..	Chait Sudi 14th	
		Mazharpur ..	Mela Nar Singh	Sunday after Bha- don Sudi 2nd.	
		Asgaripur ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th.	
		Pheona ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
		Nurpur ..	Mela Sato ..	Baisakh 7th ..	





# **BUDAUN.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XV**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1916.**



*District Gazetteer of the United Provinces, Vol. XV.  
Budaun.*

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

*Page 42.*

Under wells, in line 7 after 1905 add the following :—

“ Since the scarcity of 1907-8 the number of masonry wells has considerably increased, great attention having been paid to distribution of takavi for this purpose.

Up to date (July 1915) 1,812 new masonry wells built from takavi have been completed and 1,460 are at present under construction.”

*Page 51.*

At the end of the first paragraph add the following :—

“ The scarcity of 1907-8 was the result of inadequate monsoon rains during the kharif of 1907 and of poor winter rains during the following rabi. Relief operations were necessitated. The Babrala-Gawan road was opened as a test work and several aided works were also undertaken. The portions of the district chiefly affected were tahsil Gunnaur and the *bankati* circle in tahsil Dataganj. Gratuitous relief amounting to Rs. 22,552 was distributed. The cost of aided works was Rs. 14,361, and of civil works Rs. 2,496. Rs. 6,02,104 were distributed as takavi under Act XII of 1884.

The next scarcity from which the district suffered was that caused originally by insufficient monsoon rains of 1913 and subsequently by the failure of winter rains in 1913-14. These had badly affected both kharif and rabi of 1321 Fasil. The scarcity was declared on 18th January, 1914, and operations were undertaken immediately in the greater part of Dataganj tahsil, the whole of Bisauli and pargana Budaun with a few adjoining villages of pargana Ujhani and pargana Sahaswan. Two test works were opened at Bisauli and Miao Hazratpur and a number of aided works were undertaken at a cost of Rs. 46,497. Rs. 10,203 were distributed as gratuitous relief. Relief was partly discontinued in July and finally closed on 15th August.

Rs. 11,06,061 were distributed as takavi under Act XII of 1884."

*Page 59.*

In line 10 after "for the occasion" add the following:—

"Just after the Kakora fair an exhibition is now held at Budaun by the Budaun agricultural and Industrial association, the object being the encouragement of commerce and industries of the district. The expenses of the exhibition are met by the funds of the association supplemented by general subscriptions and donations raised for the purpose."

*Page 63.*

At the end of the first paragraph after "a reference to the map" add the following:—

"A metalled road has been constructed from Budaun to Dataganj and another from Budaun to Sheikhpur. The latter was constructed by subscriptions given by the Sheikhpur *raises*. The road from Budaun to Bisauli is also being metalled. A portion of it has already been done and another is in hand."

*Page 82.*

In the first line after "by Amir Khusru of Delhi," add the following new sentences:—

The only weekly newspaper published at Budaun is the *Zulkarnain*, but it is not of much importance and its circulation is not large.

A fortnightly paper called the Budaun District Gazette is published from the Collector's office on the 5th and 20th of each month. It is a bilingual paper printed in Urdu and Hindi and contains, besides general news, articles on agriculture, commerce, industries, etc., etc. A monthly magazine called "*Risala-i-Shamsul-Ulum*" is issued by Maulvi Abdul Majid. It contains articles chiefly on educational and literary matters.

*Page 97.*

After the first paragraph add the following:—

"There are two honorary assistant collectors in the district. There is also a bench of honorary magistrates at Dataganj having jurisdiction in the police circle of Dataganj and another at Usahat for the police circles of Hazratpur, Usahat and Kakrala. Besides the above, two new benches have been established at

Bisauli and Ujhani. The former has jurisdiction in the whole tahsil of Bisauli and the latter in the police circle of Ujhani. There is also an honorary magistrate of first class sitting singly for the whole of the Budaun district and one of third class for the Bisauli tahsil. There are also five honorary magistrates of second class who sit singly. Three of them have jurisdiction in thanas Budaun, Binawar, Ujhani and Qadarchauk (excluding Ujhani municipality), one has jurisdiction in the Budaun municipality and the fifth has jurisdiction in thana Ujhani and tahsil Sahaswan."

*Page 97.*

In the first paragraph after the word "municipality" in line 8 delete the following words "and another.....  
.....Sadullahganj."

In the same paragraph in line 14 substitute the word "deputy" for the word "assistant."

In the next paragraph on the same page in line 10 substitute the word "were" for the word "are."

In line 12 substitute the word "came" for the word "comes" and in line 13 substitute "included," for "include."

*Page 98.*

In the first line substitute the word "four" for the word "various" and after "munsifs" in the same line delete the remaining words in the sentence and add the following:—

"A new judgeship was established at Budaun from 1st April, 1913, the jurisdiction (both civil and criminal) of the judge being in the entire district of Budaun. The civil court staff of the district now consists of one judge, one subordinate judge and four munsifs.

There is also an honorary munsif in the district who sits at Sheikhpur and has jurisdiction in the whole district. The civil courts are now housed in a building newly constructed which includes the old sessions circuit house. The new courts were opened by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor on 8th July, 1915."

*Page 119.*

At the end of first paragraph after "for the past twenty five years" add the following:—



"There are three bonded warehouses in the district at Budaun, Sahaswan and Bisauli, which issue liquor on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday respectively.

The Sahaswan bonded warehouse will shortly be converted into a dépôt."

*Page 124.*

In the second paragraph in the fourth line after the first sentence add the following:—

"The Budaun and Ujhani municipal boards have got non-official chairmen."

*Page 124.*

Delete the last two words from the last line i. e., the words "the town."

*Page 125.*

Delete the word "police" in the first line.

*Page 125.*

In the first line after local improvements add the following:—

"The town fund has now been relieved from police charges and the money thus saved is spent on other improvements."

In the second paragraph after the eighth line add the following:—

"It has got a paid Secretary."

*Page 129.*

At the end of first paragraph add the following:—

"A male dispensary was opened at Ujhani on 1st February, 1913, and a female dispensary was opened there by Mrs. Winnington Ingram on 25th March, 1915. Both the dispensaries were built by public subscription and are supported by the district board, the Ujhani municipal board also contributing towards their maintenance."

*Page 183.*

In the description of Budaun in line 15 before the word "most" add the words "except the first."

In the same line for the words "first two are" substitute the words "second is."

In line 16 for the word "their" substitute the word "its."

*Page 260.*

In the second paragraph in line 4 delete the following words:—

"Who is generally the district magistrate."

---

---

# Gazetteer of Budaun.

---

APPENDIX.

---

---



# GAZETTEER OF BUDAUN.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. .	lii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils .. .. .	v—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xi
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils .. .. .	xv
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .	..xviii—xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1906 .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiii
List of Schools, 1915 .. .. .	xxiv
Roads .. .. .	xxix
Ferries, 1906.. .. .	xxx
Post-offices .. .. .	xxxi
List of markets .. .. .	xxxi



TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gunnaur	163,970	89,502	74,468	143,141	78,252	64,889	18,985	10,296	8,689	1,844	954	890
Bisauli	210,511	116,346	94,165	177,448	98,110	79,338	30,378	16,766	13,612	2,685	1,470	1,215
Sahaswan	204,010	112,378	91,732	165,000	91,171	73,829	37,191	20,123	17,068	1,819	984	835
Budaun	251,789	136,931	114,858	186,954	102,895	84,059	61,596	32,326	29,270	3,239	1,710	1,529
Dataganj	223,048	122,504	100,544	193,111	106,972	86,739	28,226	15,216	13,010	1,711	916	795
Total	1,053,928	577,561	476,367	865,654	476,800	388,854	176,376	94,727	81,649	11,998	6,084	5,364

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.				Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Budaun	69,023	36,761	32,262	37,652	20,737	16,915	29,421	15,013	14,408	1,950	1,011	939	
Benawar	55,185	30,455	24,730	42,865	23,761	19,154	10,980	5,968	6,012	1,840	726	614	
Bisauli	87,248	48,093	39,155	73,921	40,790	33,133	11,778	6,386	5,292	1,649	917	732	
Bilei	91,992	50,989	41,003	78,907	43,705	35,202	11,594	6,445	5,149	1,491	839	652	
Dataganj	88,642	48,868	39,774	77,986	43,043	34,949	9,449	5,257	4,292	1,097	564	533	
Gunnaur	75,640	41,114	34,426	63,726	34,739	28,967	10,449	5,587	4,762	1,465	788	677	
Hazratpur	52,024	28,579	23,145	47,084	26,106	20,878	4,353	2,349	2,004	587	124	263	
Islamnagar	77,812	42,975	34,837	65,286	36,053	29,233	10,970	6,061	4,904	1,556	861	695	
Kakrals	58,132	31,249	26,883	40,316	22,145	18,671	16,677	8,758	7,919	639	346	293	
Kadirohan	40,452	22,007	18,385	32,388	17,790	14,598	7,585	4,006	3,579	479	271	208	
Rajpura	61,956	33,914	26,044	54,705	29,955	24,750	5,486	2,992	2,494	1,767	967	800	
Sahaswan	75,314	40,957	34,357	53,051	29,174	23,877	21,423	11,344	10,079	840	439	401	
Usehat	55,585	30,431	25,154	50,272	27,502	22,770	5,052	2,775	2,277	261	154	107	
Uphani	59,352	32,700	26,652	52,464	28,936	23,528	6,122	3,361	2,761	766	403	363	
Wazirganj	54,006	29,944	24,065	43,671	24,186	19,485	9,627	5,358	4,269	711	400	311	
Zarifnagar	51,060	28,165	22,895	44,884	24,731	20,153	5,510	3,067	2,443	666	367	299	
Total	1,053,328	577,561	475,767	859,688	473,457	386,231	776,376	94,727	81,649	17,264	9,377	7,887	







TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1905 ..	48,776	25,195	23,580	47.55	43,789	21,890	22,899	42.68
1906 ..	54,847	28,110	26,237	52.90	88,140	19,090	19,050	87.18
1907 ..	51,678	26,968	24,715	50.88	62,682	30,870	31,812	61.10
1908 ..	48,001	22,543	20,458	41.92	80,026	40,542	39,484	78.01
1909 ..	35,658	18,669	16,989	34.74	89,729	21,200	18,529	38.78
1910 ..	49,775	25,965	23,810	48.52	40,652	21,896	19,256	39.68
1911 ..	45,758	23,783	21,965	44.60	49,776	15,578	24,198	38.52
1912 ..	51,476	26,799	24,677	48.87	27,487	14,707	12,780	26.09
1913 ..	52,817	27,478	25,389	50.14	38,747	18,207	15,540	32.08
1914 ..	47,087	24,460	22,627	44.70	38,728	17,896	15,827	32.01

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1905 ..	2,281	9,657	8	16	81,581	801
1906 ..	2,890	2,550	458	860	81,637	245
1907 ..	5,910	14,880	699	1,231	89,670	298
1908 ..	3,988	802	3,260	1,761	70,401	814
1909 ..	1,350	243	181	2	87,802	151
1910 ..	1,823	3,983	386	1	84,201	258
1911 ..	3,379	11,974	390	69	83,705	259
1912 ..	2,882	173	217	110	24,508	97
1913 ..	3,840	93	37	480	29,730	127
1914 ..	2,916	18	128	409	80,058	194







TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bisauli.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Pash.</i>												
1814	108,922	64,618	23,792	10,592	8,288	121,538	33,039	28,919	19,926	8,917	2,406	10,498
1815	94,926	50,256	31,214	3,561	8,396	118,473	53,028	20,015	23,297	8,005	2,915	6,802
1816	90,406	53,845	26,275	6,621	3,058	134,027	51,479	27,023	19,240	7,593	3,585	9,159
1817	105,949	60,554	29,530	9,686	3,457	117,377	48,748	19,411	21,855	7,015	3,175	8,876
1818	100,299	63,898	22,125	6,650	3,955	68,190	42,513	12,439	36,982	5,325	3,383	6,112
1819	126,565	73,343	28,556	10,628	2,929	101,640	61,442	8,049	13,871	2,947	3,955	1,869
1820	112,115	70,800	2,425	2,366	1,095	116,749	61,073	13,026	6,222	7,876	2,465	10,083
1821	72,665	51,475	13,609	1,516	6,065	96,909	44,223	10,824	25,607	5,808	4,131	6,316
1822	96,176	60,315	21,321	7,640	7,080	113,765	48,926	15,384	29,439	6,283	1,732	11,951







TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sahaswan.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	
<i>Fash.</i>													
1914	..	109,830	54,383	41,295	5,661	6,709	247,500	55,573	27,388	18,118	7,827	6,312	15,095
1915	..	88,507	33,787	45,371	1,980	5,966	141,539	58,402	20,079	20,570	6,771	7,126	14,752
1916	..	100,310	44,155	46,768	4,447	3,686	143,645	66,285	25,406	13,065	5,952	5,871	15,924
1917	..	113,896	54,415	48,443	5,980	3,249	134,396	57,182	18,845	12,427	5,311	6,141	16,926
1918	..	114,864	60,325	44,688	3,964	3,917	101,147	58,795	14,989	19,892	3,977	5,885	13,905
1919	..	137,996	65,593	54,131	6,652	3,281	103,700	68,779	6,344	3,664	2,507	7,412	4,981
1920	..	109,959	60,607	27,967	2,738	4,309	186,034	73,961	16,083	11,054	5,342	9,121	18,095
1921	..	81,329	48,478	27,683	805	4,363	112,638	54,826	13,230	20,151	4,466	8,298	11,667
1922	..	98,667	54,594	34,078	4,586	5,409	124,869	62,431	15,058	19,192	5,284	5,933	16,971

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Budaun.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Fest.</i>												
1314	119,918	65,430	31,865	9,212	9,621	127,212	56,218	29,357	9,300	14,183	5,451	6,250
1315	96,857	40,793	38,922	4,635	9,362	134,030	55,484	23,796	12,995	15,548	5,838	5,520
1316	101,834	50,174	25,256	6,522	5,794	134,414	64,915	25,844	8,323	14,232	4,737	7,903
1317	113,682	57,257	38,647	7,984	4,857	124,936	62,204	20,113	8,862	11,840	4,613	6,454
1318	109,398	62,115	31,358	5,277	5,011	88,186	60,347	9,893	16,463	9,107	5,222	4,483
1319	123,065	64,100	34,575	6,757	4,270	107,050	63,199	6,751	9,874	6,013	6,922	1,661
1320	113,870	65,613	23,275	4,484	5,723	123,199	65,402	10,530	3,790	11,839	7,286	6,015
1321	86,240	57,572	21,310	860	6,498	98,843	56,386	9,965	11,871	10,180	6,073	4,368
1322	99,755	64,168	21,980	5,857	7,750	112,683	65,398	14,048	11,488	11,304	3,553	6,892





TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Dataganj.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone. and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Maize.
<i>Rabi.</i>												
1814	123,492	68,164	22,263	17,056	10,516	114,281	39,031	29,559	6,598	20,332	1,970	7,175
1815	93,342	45,032	30,237	8,082	10,770	122,376	49,907	25,494	10,036	24,811	1,917	6,422
1816	102,995	56,970	27,651	7,998	7,034	120,122	45,033	27,698	5,954	19,613	1,513	8,045
1817	116,301	62,265	29,394	13,554	6,237	120,583	47,235	22,004	5,568	17,360	1,105	5,999
1818	129,747	68,924	32,631	14,123	6,714	78,049	47,493	11,183	10,046	9,465	1,487	4,372
1819	184,474	65,122	26,237	16,524	5,947	88,335	54,106	6,849	4,499	4,120	3,349	1,803
1820	126,874	66,510	2,311	16,010	6,756	106,652	43,442	10,993	3,015	15,889	4,808	5,356
1821	73,481	51,796	13,926	812	6,947	84,113	42,542	14,803	8,708	10,394	3,988	3,878
1813	114,052	62,363	22,719	21,070	7,900	98,570	50,431	19,074	8,400	13,846	1,191	5,638

## Budaun District.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity, (chapter V II).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Oriminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keepin the peace.	Cases under -	
													Up m Act	Exise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1906	217	46	140	3	26	27	226	23	78	155	157	248	15	12
1907	288	37	102	7	56	12	181	47	39	214	131	645	7	12
1908	141	60	99	4	96	13	273	41	67	220	237	766	4	6
1909	75	24	155	3	36	17	208	14	66	350	270	549	9	11
1910	137	49	171	6	41	32	172	37	43	235	272	1,095	15	30
1911	173	23	228	4	39	14	205	35	56	209	172	832	8	32
1912	192	16	280	6	50	24	188	44	43	243	161	1,093	10	47
1913	219	26	233	3	27	27	165	12	28	221	144	..	..	..
1914	211	27	215	3	80	22	314	46	51	163	..	..	..	..







TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo-motu</i>	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1906 .. ..	2,140	..	1,167	1,888	383	1,505
1907 .. ..	1,794	..	905	1,621	327	1,294
1908 .. ..	1,929	..	1,154	1,824	356	1,468
1909 .. ..	1,956	..	1,018	1,504	223	1,281
1910 .. ..	2,189	..	1,122	1,737	257	1,474
1911 .. ..	2,448	..	1,184	1,902	294	1,603
1912 .. ..	2,869	..	1,167	1,961	357	1,602
1913 .. ..	2,747	..	1,122	1,761	293	1,467
1914 .. ..	3,373	..	1,350	2,096	386	1,709

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from <i>tari</i> and <i>sandhi</i> .		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	Receipts.	Con- sump- tion in gallons.	5	Total re- ceipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Con- sump- tion.	Liquor in- cluding <i>tari</i> .			Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
							Ganja.	Charas.											
1				4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
							Mds. s.	Mds. s.		Mds. s.									
1906-07	530	62,347	16,508		634	50,729	82-36		5,359	13- 1	119,612	874	622	497	52	79	95	86	
1907-08	400	69,197	15,198		378	53,911	76-18		5,271	13-35	129,160	1,447	686	528	51	78	99	86	
1908-09	417	52,352	10,126		621	38,250	49-9		7,282	13- 2	98,923	2,437	523	375	71	79	99	86	
1909-10	660	56,169	10,911		749	44,081	36-35		12,024	16- 2	116,331	4,991	518	415	116	67	99	90	
1910-11	570	83,156	16,839		583	38,138	35- 4		7,985	15- 2	130,453	3,975	827	374	78	67	94	80	
1911-12	250	87,932	16,503		725	52,429	38- 0		8,570	15- 1	149,913	5,692	847	500	82	67	95	80	
1912-13	62	96,539	17,807		803	49,888	30- 9		11,026	20- 0	158,397	6,498	928	475	105	65	95	80	
1913-14	62	99,245	17,408		529	29,435	23- 6		9,454	17- 0	138,825	6,039	950	281	90	67	93	29	
1914-15	62	82,927	12,956		484	34,643	24-39		11,702	20- 0	140,003	6,903	792	329	103	68	98	27	

Not available.





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non judicial.	Court-fee including copies	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07 .. ..	45,184	192,222	237,636	6,291
1907-08 .. ..	47,403	198,135	245,799	6,137
1908-09 .. ..	44,642	228,657	273,289	5,818
1909-10 .. ..	54,362	260,027	314,389	6,158
1910-11 .. ..	49,582	283,386	332,968	5,907
1911-12 .. ..	54,153	61,314	315,467	5,987
1912-13 .. ..	57,360	282,724	340,084	6,400
1913-14 .. ..	66,232	293,639	359,871	7,318
1914-15 .. ..	55,270	321,189	376,459	7,257

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipt.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.						Total charge.	Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.			
						Assessee.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.				
1905-06	24,172	..	..	..	..	381	10,491	149	13,628	..	251	76		
1906-07	24,494	..	..	..	..	381	10,358	157	14,136	..	216	60		
1907-08	25,221	..	..	..	..	355	9,669	164	15,025	..	245	102		
1908-09	26,481	..	..	..	..	352	9,841	180	16,427	..	264	80		
1909-10	24,875	1	1	1	130	358	9,817	175	15,749	..	284	86		
1910-11	26,708	..	..	1	130	353	9,834	179	16,207	..	223	67		
1911-12	28,151	..	..	1	174	381	10,652	188	16,626	..	262	78		
1912-13	28,740	..	..	1	174	308	10,887	198	17,419	..	171	70		
1913-14	30,002	..	..	1	174	382	10,536	224	20,024	..	297	54		
1914-15	31,262	..	..	1	169	409	11,445	218	19,731	..	317	94		







TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Gunnaur.				Tahsil Bisauli.				Tahsil Sahaswan.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessecs.	Tax.	Assessecs.	Tax.	Assessecs.	Tax.	Assessecs.	Tax.	Assessecs.	Tax.	Assessecs.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1905-06 ..	66	1,860	8	580	70	1,947	20	1,703	71	1,849	33	2,724
1906-07 ..	66	1,826	13	887	79	2,025	23	1,999	70	1,857	33	2,696
1907-08 ..	56	1,490	17	1,121	92	2,407	20	2,112	67	1,788	34	2,944
1908-09 ..	58	1,597	17	1,197	90	2,451	26	2,417	63	1,758	36	3,129
1909-10 ..	61	1,659	18	1,310	79	2,061	27	2,490	65	1,813	35	2,981
1910-11 ..	60	1,654	16	1,496	80	2,142	26	2,506	68	1,886	36	3,118
1911-12 ..	55	1,520	18	1,563	84	2,160	24	2,344	86	2,711	48	3,533
1912-13 ..	60	1,667	22	1,801	69	1,958	28	2,662	85	2,375	43	3,661
1913-14 ..	54	1,542	26	2,351	60	1,645	33	3,043	79	2,097	50	4,077
1914-15 ..	64	1,857	19	1,605	62	1,726	28	2,518	81	2,789	46	3,765

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Budaun.				Tahsil Dataganj.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1905-06 ..	103	2,917	50	5,107	62	1,706	35	3,203
1906-07 ..	100	2,861	54	5,152	58	1,543	35	3,218
1907-08 ..	82	2,386	60	5,767	61	1,635	36	3,276
1908-09 ..	75	2,243	65	6,144	65	1,788	37	3,400
1909-10 ..	86	2,474	62	5,894	66	1,721	36	3,271
1910-11 ..	90	2,648	67	6,144	59	1,605	36	3,228
1911-12 ..	113	3,174	66	6,245	70	1,763	38	3,157
1912-13 ..	106	2,905	75	6,370	75	2,083	35	2,890
1913-14 ..	104	2,997	80	7,922	82	2,192	34	2,753
1914-15 ..	123	3,476	82	8,295	77	2,195	38	3,190





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1906-07	11,496	7,151	6,552	40	6,519	7,695	21,797	1,02,450	..	2,259	55,119	18,152	8,051	284	12,717	3,477	2,391
1907-08	11,965	5,463	5,693	105	2,732	10,782	20,760	1,87,480	..	4,086	60,404	18,041	7,113	391	90,858	3,194	3,443
1908-09	11,281	7,182	3,116	70	3,887	8,584	22,505	1,67,502	..	3,728	63,946	19,535	7,666	359	66,256	3,512	2,200
1909-10	13,084	6,514	10,660	305	3,051	9,880	24,892	1,74,280	..	4,206	62,747	19,452	11,411	602	70,706	3,156	2,000
1910-11	8,277	10,395	7,358	197	2,952	11,175	19,027	1,00,230	..	4,563	55,094	23,044	8,397	575	60,342	3,534	3,681
1911-12	7,714	6,179	8,436	501	8,620	11,141	16,425	1,81,128	..	4,331	55,821	22,570	9,283	443	78,287	3,662	6,731
1912-13	15,242	8,325	12,222	517	21,777	9,488	17,487	1,94,708	..	4,575	60,142	23,372	12,474	731	85,888	3,522	4,504
1913-14	15,649	12,445	7,238	712	4,719	14,051	17,345	1,93,475	..	4,507	63,418	29,296	8,419	679	81,535	3,959	1,262
1914-15	86,560	12,458	6,518	131	9,353	7,861	19,787	2,81,198	..	9,096	69,661	35,227	13,090	1,101	1,00,835	4,407	3,362

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Budaun.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Ootroi.	Tax on houses.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Ad-minis-tration and collec-tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con-ser-van-cy.	Hos-pitals and dis-pensa-ries.	Public works.	Public ins-truc-tion.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capit-tal.	Main-ten-ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07	35,165	106	467	13,716	..	14,376	63,832	11,929	3,544	..	2,057	14,952	6,846	2,906	6,136	13,209	60,289
1907-08	37,116	90	445	13,446	..	11,280	62,360	12,781	3,720	..	3,351	15,516	5,615	5,051	5,576	8,994	60,612
1908-09	35,227	102	386	13,561	25,000	10,270	84,546	14,984	5,974	..	1,911	17,018	5,645	6,150	6,110	8,648	66,440
1909-10	38,357	71	419	14,286	25,000	22,171	1,00,303	13,102	6,030	58,998	1,721	16,441	5,445	2,653	6,087	6,221	1,16,608
1910-11	41,574	95	480	15,582	..	10,123	67,854	11,486	5,730	1,875	3,695	16,156	5,054	4,008	5,097	15,170	68,871
1911-12	43,465	113	483	13,690	..	10,538	68,289	12,295	5,655	1,866	804	17,527	5,029	5,555	6,033	13,976	69,042
1912-13	44,591	111	538	18,566	..	11,949	75,755	11,522	6,438	1,353	304	18,876	4,612	8,371	5,918	13,140	70,574
1913-14	48,894	136	454	19,102	..	54,552	1,23,078	11,533	7,887	2,073	578	18,552	10,656	10,018	5,456	18,019	84,782
1914-15	40,586	145	355	19,515	..	12,775	73,376	11,758	6,592	31,678	152	18,698	4,683	10,306	19,500	20,051	1,23,418







TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bilsī.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1905-06 ..	..	..	..	..	..	986	4,094	364	..	..	..	1,428	232	779	217	561	3,581
1906-07 ..	..	..	2,500	608	..	1,354	4,553	379	..	..	..	1,502	256	870	226	702	3,935
1907-08 ..	..	..	2,601	598	..	1,225	5,083	486	..	..	..	1,373	256	955	235	1,058	4,363
1908-09 ..	..	..	3,013	845	..	1,142	5,157	541	..	..	..	1,434	256	1,904	239	1,061	5,435
1909-10 ..	..	..	3,062	953	..	1,421	5,624	508	..	..	..	1,298	256	1,764	235	910	4,973
1910-11 ..	..	..	3,259	945	..	1,084	5,411	583	..	..	..	1,821	256	3,932	239	458	7,289
1911-12 ..	..	..	3,203	1,124	..	1,086	6,162	595	..	..	..	1,785	256	1,978	428	498	5,540
1912-13 ..	..	..	3,568	1,508	..	1,134	6,361	638	..	..	..	1,952	256	2,693	420	528	6,487
1913-14 ..	..	..	3,768	1,469	..	..	6,247	630	..	..	..	2,097	256	2,898	420	584	6,885
1914-15 ..	..	..	3,771	1,555	..	921	6,247	630	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Ujhani.*

[illegible]





TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Sahaswan.*

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.											
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.			Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.	Public works.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1906-07..	Rs.	..	Rs. 5,961	Rs. 3,450	Rs.	3,446	Rs. 12,857	Rs. 1,895	..	..	..	Rs. 3,532	Rs. 677	Rs. 1,843	Rs. 1,312	Rs. 2,598	Rs. 11,912	
1907-08..	..	..	5,847	3,691	..	3,734	13,272	2,162	..	..	..	3,460	687	3,314	1,104	3,324	14,051	
1908-09..	..	..	5,615	3,681	..	3,493	12,783	2,223	..	..	..	3,565	727	3,185	1,039	2,514	13,258	
1909-10..	..	..	5,830	4,120	..	3,850	13,860	2,175	..	..	..	3,170	758	3,434	1,157	2,217	12,911	
1910-11..	..	..	6,762	4,486	..	4,287	15,435	2,198	..	..	..	3,386	835	5,194	1,041	2,433	15,117	
1911-12..	..	..	6,823	4,321	..	4,044	15,188	2,285	..	..	..	3,107	1,230	4,221	946	2,611	14,399	
1912-13..	..	..	7,357	4,575	..	4,577	16,509	2,281	..	..	..	3,128	1,175	4,902	1,069	2,577	15,072	
1913-14..	..	..	7,835	4,390	..	9,928	22,153	2,263	..	..	..	3,165	1,401	5,008	1,725	2,875	16,437	
1914-15..	..	..	8,242	4,570	..	3,857	16,669	2,286	..	..	..	3,145	1,446	5,735	6,725*	3,576	22,913	

\* Includes Rs. 5,000 special grant made from Government for the construction of new schools — (in 1913-14).

---

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1906.*

---

Thanas Mirzapur Behta and Sadullahganj have been abolished and a new table XVII will have to be prepared when the Gazetteer is revised.







TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Scholars.			Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1906-07 ..	295	9,540	1,781	10	1,567	..	285	7,973	1,781
1907-08 ..	303	9,950	2,112	10	1,690	..	296	8,260	2,112
1908-09 ..	308	9,195	2,113	10	1,627	..	298	7,568	2,113
1909-10 ..	269	8,714	2,020	10	1,576	..	259	7,138	2,026
1910-11 ..	263	8,406	1,893	10	1,455	..	253	6,951	1,893
1911-12 ..	260	9,233	2,086	10	1,548	..	250	7,685	2,086
1912-13 ..	269	9,853	2,043	10	1,196	..	259	8,657	2,043
1913-14 ..	289	10,863	2,033	10	1,310	..	279	9,486	2,033
1914-15 ..	282	10,104	2,015	10	1,650	..	272	7,592	2,015

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Budaun.	Budaun..	Budaun .. ..	High School ..	..
		Do. .. ..	Vernacular Final ..	214
		Budaun branch ..	Lower Primary Municipal.	110
		Budaun Carmichael-ganj.	Upper Primary Municipal.	69
		Budaun Sarai Faqir ..	Ditto ..	62
		Budaun Qazi Tola ..	Lower Primary Municipal.	22
		Budaun Patyali Sarai ..	Upper Primary Government Model Girls.	15
		Budaun Qazi Tola ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	43
		Budaun Shahbazpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Budaun Naharkhan ..	Lower Primary Girls' Municipal.	44
		Budaun Nagran ..	Government Model Girls	48
		Jagat .. ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Gularia .. ..	Ditto ..	47
		Kumargawan ..	Ditto ..	61
		Sakhanun ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Arifpur Nawada ..	Ditto ..	49
		Babat .. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Nagla Sharqi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Amgaon .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Islamia .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Rasulpur Bilahri ..	Ditto ..	19
		Khunak .. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Ikri .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Kumargaon ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	20
		Jagat .. ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Anaunla .. ..	Primary Aided ..	14
		Gurgaon .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Nai Sarai ..	Lower Primary Municipal.	18
		Jalandhri Sarai ..	Ditto ..	37
		Brahampur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Shahbazpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Kabulpura ..	Ditto ..	10
		Chahmir ..	Upper Primary Girls ..	20
		Nahar Khan ..	Ditto ..	47
		Molvi Tola.. ..	Ditto ..	30
				6
		Farsholi Tola ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	2
		Kabulpura ..	Lower Primary Aided..	18
		Brahampur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sotha .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bilhat .. ..	Lower Primary Boys ..	24
		Farsholi Tola ..	Ditto ..	29
		Kucha Hakimian ..	Ditto ..	28
		Saidbara .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Chah Khajur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mission Panwari ..	Ditto ..	12
		Mission Brahampur ..	Ditto ..	11
		Mission Lotanpur ..	Ditto ..	19





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915 - (continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Budaun—(concluded).	Ujhani ..	Ujhani .. ..	Vernacular Final ..	78
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' Municipal.	27
		Do. .. ..	Municipal Islamia, Municipal.	..
		Sheikhupur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Butla .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Abdullaganj .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Ramzanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		Gauramai .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Bondri .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bharkuian .. ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Sanjarpur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	27
		Bamnausi .. ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Kachhla .. ..	Upper Primary ..	21
		Mahammadganj Bohta ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	22
		Sikri Kasimpur .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sheikhupur .. ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	17
		Kattinna Parohau .. ..	Lower Primary Boys ..	18
		Kadaroahauk .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ujhani .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Gidhaul .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Gothanna .. ..	Ditto ..	40
Gunnaur.	Rajpura.	Rajpura .. ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Gawan .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Risulpur Babat .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Dupta Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		Neora Beora .. ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bhakrauli .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bhiraoti .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Harphari .. ..	Lower Primary ..	15
		Dhanari .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Singhauli .. ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	25
		Junawai .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Asadpur.	Gunnaur .. ..	Vernacular Final ..	122
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	18
		Asadpur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	36
		Dabbara .. ..	Ditto ..	39
		Madkaoli .. ..	Ditto ..	74
		Do. .. ..	Upper Primary Aided Girls.	22
		Bahrula .. ..	Lower Primary ..	15
		Kiriamai .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Qadirabad .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ghonsli .. ..	Upper Primary Aided ..	35
		Nadrauli .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Isampur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Khalilpur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Dhanipur .. ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Kahroura .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sarai Mohalla .. ..	Ditto ..	13

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Gunnaur— (concluded).	Asadpur (—con- cluded).	Mundena .. ..	Lower Primary Aided..	..
		Islamia .. ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	14
		Dabitora .. ..	Ditto ..	12
Bisauli.	Bisauli ..	Bisauli .. ..	Vernacular.. ..	111
		Mundia .. ..	Upper Primary ..	46
		Nizamuddinpur Shah ..	Ditto ..	39
		Asafpur Phakaoli ..	Ditto ..	47
		Sagrapur .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		Parsiya .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Shurah Baraulia ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Bhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sikri .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Lachhmipur .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bisauli .. ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	31
		Bisauli Islamia ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	23
		Mundia .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	20
		Asafpur Phakaoli ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ratanpur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	28
		Karanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Lalura Nagla ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Nauli .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Nurpur Pinoni ..	Ditto ..	20
		Baror .. ..	Ditto ..	16
		Mission Bisauli ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	18
	Islamnagar	Islamnagar .. ..	Vernacular Final ..	92
		Rudain .. ..	Upper Primary ..	34
		Faizganj .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Sisarka .. ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Allahpur Shamspur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sorha .. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Satasi ..	Do. .. ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	14
		Saidpur .. ..	Vernacular Final ..	74
		Wazirganj .. ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Bunkota .. ..	Ditto ..	48
		Raharia .. ..	Lower Primary ..	8
		Itwa .. ..	Upper Primary Aided..	20
		Pusgawan .. ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Pindara .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Sangthara .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Karkheri .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sirsawan .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Nagla Barah .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Sithauli .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kalia Kasimpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Gohta .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Persia .. ..	Lower Primary Girls..	21







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Sahaswan.	Sahaswan	Sahaswan ... ..	Vernacular Final ..	151
		Sahaswan Shahbazpur ..	Lower Primary Municipal	23
		Sahaswan Saifullahganj	Ditto ..	24
		Sahaswan Mohiuddinpur	Ditto ..	19
		Sahaswan Qazitola ..	Ditto ..	34
		Sahaswan Akbarabad ..	Ditto ..	29
		Ditto ..	Upper Primary Municipal Girls.	30
		Sahaswan Saifullahganj	Lower Primary Municipal Girls.	23
		Usmanpur ..	Upper Primary ..	36
		Naithua ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Dohgaon ..	Upper Primary ..	27
		Qazi Mohalla ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	18
		Kaulhai ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	16
		Rasulpur Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Khिताura ..	Ditto ..	18
		Dharanpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Mirzapur Shorah ..	Ditto ..	20
		Deora Sheikhpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sirsa ..	Ditto ..	33
		Bans Baraulia ..	Ditto ..	25
	Kot ..	Bilsi ..	Vernacular Final ..	77
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Municipal Girls.	13
		Behta Goshain ..	Upper Primary ..	41
		Reonai ..	Ditto ..	40
		Sateti ..	Ditto ..	45
		Nagarjhuna ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sirasaul ..	Ditto ..	29
		Pindaui ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Bain ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ugheti ..	Upper Primary ..	20
		Khandwa ..	Ditto ..	16
		Risauli ..	Ditto ..	26
		Shahzadnagar ..	Ditto ..	27
		Gudhni ..	Ditto ..	17
		Gadhauli ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	22
		Sanskirt Bilsi ..	Ditto ..	40
Dataganj.	Salempur	Dataganj ..	Vernacular Final ..	117
		Do. ..	Upper Primary Girls ..	24
		Baksena ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Bhatauli ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bela Dandi ..	Ditto ..	38
		Papar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Chitri ..	Ditto ..	32
		Labhari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sadullahganj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Sukhaura ..	Ditto ..	36
		Pipla ..	Ditto ..	43

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Dataganj—(concluded).	Salempur --(concluded).	Mujhiana .. ..	Upper Primary ..	48
		Serha .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Salempur .. ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Parsidhpur .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Azampur Bisaulia .. ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Mohshampur .. ..	Lower Primary ..	13
		Nagaria Khanun .. ..	Upper Primary ..	20
		Chitri .. ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	23
		Sabalpur .. ..	Upper Primary Aided ..	23
		Changasi .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Khurdi .. ..	Lower Primary aided ..	31
		Khanpur Deha .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Dahrpur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	57
		Rudeli .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Beladandi .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Phulchai .. ..	Lower Primary Aided..	20
		Kudha .. ..	Ditto ..	16
		Nauni .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Chitaura .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhatauli .. ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	16
		Baksena .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Labhari .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Usehat ..	Alapur .. ..	Vernacular Final ..	80
		Usehat .. ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	20
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	33
		Usawan .. ..	Upper Primary ..	58
		Lilwan .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kakrala .. ..	Ditto ..	89
		Gauntra .. ..	Ditto ..	57
		Khora Jalalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Gura Barela .. ..	Ditto ..	47
		Katra Sadatganj .. ..	Ditto ..	58
		Katiyan .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Miao .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Rajaula .. ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Usawan .. ..	Upper Primary Girls ..	21
		Gauntra .. ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	19
		Alapur .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	18
		Geoti Dharampur .. ..	Lower Primary Aided..	17
		Nabiganj .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Gura Barela .. ..	Ditto ..	20





## ROADS.

## UNDER B. LOCAL. I.

*I — First class roads, etc. etc.*

*Add the following :—*

				Miles.	Fur.
(xii) Budaun to Dataganj	..	..	..	17	0
(xiii) Budaun to Sheikhupur	..	..	..	2	4

## FERRIES, 1906.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income
						Rs.
Ramganga ..	N a g a r i a Khannun.	N a g a r i a Khannun.	Salempur	Dataganj	District Board, Budaun.	400
Do. ..	Nauni Tikan- na.	Nauni Ti- kanna.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	825

In the column headed "Management" against "Dippur" substitute "Budaun" for "Moradabad" and in the same column against "Surajpur" substitute "Budaun" for "Farrukhabad."

Delete the whole entry relating to Anupshahr ferry.







*Post Offices opened after 1906.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Patyali Serai ..	Branch office	Imperial.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Qazi mohalla ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sotha „ ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Ujhani ..	Ramzanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sheikhupur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Gunnaur ..	Asadpur ..	Asadpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Babrala ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Bisauli ..	Bisauli ..	Sagrampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Sahaswan ..	Sahaswan ..	Dahgawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Saifullahgunj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Usmanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Kot ..	Behta Gushain ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sirasaul ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Dataganj ..	Salempur ..	Bhatauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Usehat ..	Alapur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gura Barela ..	Ditto ..	Do.

## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1906.

Delete the entries relating to the following post offices :—

Khera

Qadir Chauk.

Dabtura.

Zarifnagar.

Sadullahganj.

Rajaula.

In the column headed "office" for "Mundia" read "Mundia Dhureki" and for "Faizganj" read "Faizganj Behta."

## LIST OF MARKETS.

(The markets in each tahsil and pargana should be entered in their proper places in the next reprint of the Gazetteer).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Sakhaun ..	Monday and Friday.
		Amgaon ..	Sunday.
	Ujhani ..	Mendhaun ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhadraul ..	Thursday.
		Khiria Baqarpur ..	Monday and Friday.
Bisauli ..	Islamnagar ..	Hardaspur ..	Tuesday.
	Satasi ..	Sui ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Gunnaur ..	Asadpur ..	Mahmudpur ..	Tuesday.
		Gunnaur Fazal ..	Friday and Saturday.
		Somri ..	Friday.
Sahaswan..	Sahaswan ..	Hindaur ..	Tuesday.
		Parsana ..	Monday.
Dataganj ..	Salempur ..	Hasanpur ..	Friday.
		Para ..	Do.
	Uchat ..	Gura ..	Wednesday.





# **MORADABAD.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XVI**

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.



*Volume B of the Moradabad District Gazetteer, vide  
G.O. no. 1554/I-431, dated the 8th August 1912.*

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURES.

*Page 20.\*—BULL STALLIONS.*

The District Board of Moradabad has in the last year introduced to the district two superior species of bulls (one from Hissar and two from Muttra) for the purpose of breeding draught and milch cattle.

*Page 22.—FLOODS.*

The villages lying between the Ramganga river and the line of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway that runs from Moradabad to Kashipur have suffered in recent years from floods from the Dhela river owing to the want of adequate waterways along the railway line. This railway line was opened in 1908. Even before that the Dhela Nadi when in flood would put the country between it and the Rajehra Nala and Ramganga under water ; but the depth would be only a foot or two and the duration of the flooding would be a question of an hour or so only. The interposition of a long continuous solid embankment by the railway, however, has radically changed the situation.

In 1910, there were heavy floods along the Dhela and Ramganga in July, August, and October and this Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway embankment for a few miles up from Moradabad held up the water for a considerable time until heavy damage had been done to human life, cattle, and other property. In the end the embankment itself gave way in a considerable number of places. This bursting of the embankment relieved the villages to the west, but on the other hand, great damage to the country to the east was caused, the pent-up waters, thus suddenly relieved, forming a kind of tidal wave, which tore over the country and among other things swept away the bridge over the Rajehra Nala. The sequel to this flood, however, was not, as would appear to have been advisable, the provision of a sufficient number of waterways under the embankment, but has been merely the raising of the height of this embankment by about 3 feet in 1911-12.

---

\* These page numbers refer to volume A of the Gazetteer.



with a corresponding broadening of it, with a view, as is the professed policy of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway administration, to making it strong enough to withstand any flood however great. And from this point of view the strengthened embankment no doubt answers its purpose effectively. There was again, in September 1912, another heavy flood, which, besides inflicting heavy losses and great hardships upon the inhabitants of the tract in question, west of the embankment, caused great administrative anxiety and difficulty to the district civil officials. A large number of villagers were caught by the flood and had to spend the day and the night perched on trees in the driving rain. Over fifty people were picked off the trees by a boat, got to the place with great difficulty, during the night of the 2nd September 1912. Fortunately on the morning of the 3rd September the rain ceased and the flood began to subside, but had the rain not ceased, and had the flood level risen or persisted, some serious loss of human life might have ensued. As it was, one man was drowned outright and another man though rescued from drowning died from the after-effects. The people saved their cattle and grain stock, but suffered much loss in the damage to their houses and crops. Both in 1910 and 1912, relief had to be given to the zamindars and tenants of the villages affected in the shape of remissions, suspensions and postponements of revenue and rents, and in the grant of takavi.

Both in 1910 and 1912, the railway administration was addressed by the Collector with a request that adequate waterways should be provided, in order to relieve these villages from this recurring liability to flooding—but his representations were not favourably considered. A general reference has since been made in the matter to the Local Government which, it is understood, has addressed or will address the Railway Board on the subject.

Heavy floods occurred also in 1910 along the Ganges Khadir country in the Hasanpur Tahsil, resulting in some loss of cattle and even human life, and necessitating the grant of relief in revenue and rents—while in 1912 a flood in September along the Gangan Nadi injured some riverain villages in the Amroha and Moradabad tahsils, and swept away a pier of the girder bridge on the Moradabad-Meerut road, some 5 miles from the city.

There has also been some deterioration in the villages of the Thakurdwara tahsil along the Ramganga, owing to fluvial erosion and deposits of sand—while some of these villages have suffered damage also from the wild, or semi-wild cattle, of Raini of the Bijnor district and from the ravages of wild pig. These villages are however under short-term quinquennial settlements, and their assessments are being revised this year—while measures to deal effectively with the wild cattle and pig are under consideration.

*Page 23.—MALARIA.*

During the period from 1902 to 1912 the average mortality from fevers rose to 42,039 the year 1908 giving the highest figure, 70,523, when Malaria was epidemic in the district as well as in the provinces.

*Page 25.—PLAGUE.*

Inoculation against plague appears to be getting more popular with the people as they are experiencing its benefits by enjoying immunity from this malady after being inoculated; and the prejudice against inoculation is being overcome gradually.

All the present sub-assistant surgeons employed in this district in outlying branch dispensaries are certificated inoculators; and the number of inoculations done during 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1913 were—

						Number of inoculations done
1910	..	..	..	..	..	4,183
1911	..	..	..	..	..	5,453
1912	..	..	..	..	..	3,214
1913 (from January to April only)				..	..	284

*Page 26.—MALARIAL TRAVELLING DISPENSARY.*

During 1910 a Malarial Travelling dispensary was started in this district in July as a trial for six months and it proved a successful movement. During 1911 in July the Travelling dispensary was again sanctioned and is still working regularly in the district. During the 2nd halves of the years 1910, 1911, and 1912 the cost of the institution was met by Government and during the 1st half of 1912, it was met by a contribution from the District Board. The following table will show the

particulars of the work done upto date and the total cost incurred.

Years.	Number of villages visited.	Total number of cases treated.		Number of surgical operations.		Number of inoculations done against plague.	Total cost.
		Malaria.	Other diseases	Major.	Minor.		
1910 (from July to December).	390	3,634	4,935	..	..	..	Rs. 1,155
1911 (from July to December).	222	972	3,583	30	..	..	525
1912 .. ..	588	1,836	13,387	115	13	1,790	1,476

#### THE LEPER ASYLUM AT MORADABAD.

The local subscriptions for the Leper Asylum at Moradabad are at present practically nil. The income comes from the proceeds of investments of previous donations, from contributions from the four Municipal Boards of the district, but principally from Moradabad and from Rs. 500 given annually by the Edinburgh Mission. The Leper Act (III of 1898) has now been applied to the district and this asylum has been made a compulsory asylum under that Act for pauper lepers found within the limits of the Moradabad and Amroha municipalities.

The Tigri fair attracts to the district a large number of lepers for the sake of the alms which the pilgrims give on such occasions.

#### Page 36.—SUBSEQUENT SARDA CANAL IRRIGATION PROJECT.

The Irrigation Commission, concluding that the supplies available for the Upper and Lower Ganges and Agra canals were inadequate for their needs, and being of opinion that certain tracts at present outside the canal influence should be furnished with canal water, and also that the Western Jamna canal in the Punjab required a larger supply during the cold season, recommended the investigation of the possibility of utilising the abundant supplies going to waste in the Sarda river to supplement the supply from the Ganges river to the Lower Ganges canal, since this would admit of a certain volume being transferred from the Ganges canal to the Eastern Jamna canal,

an equivalent volume from the latter for the use of the Western Jamna canal being thus set free.

Reconnaissance surveys were put in hand in the cold season of 1903-4 and in 1905 rough estimates of cost for feeders from the Sarda river near Banbasa to the Ganges near Narora and from the Ganges canal near Roorkee to the Eastern Jamna canal near Nanauta were submitted to the Government of India. After return for certain modifications, the Government of India accepted the revised proposals but ordered that a more detailed project should be drawn up for the Sarda Ganges feeder. Surveys accordingly were started in the cold weather of 1908-9 and finished two years later : the detailed project was submitted to the Government of India in October 1911, and is still under consideration.

The proposals contemplate the taking out of a feeder canal from the Sarda river at Solani Got which will run in a westerly direction through the Rampur State to Moradabad.

Here the feeder will cross the Ramganga river by a level crossing, and swinging round will follow a southerly course and fall into the Ganges at Rajghat, 3 miles above Narora the head of the Lower Ganges canal.

The paramount consideration of a suitable crossing of the Ramganga has determined the alignment of the canal where it enters the Moradabad district and the circumstances admit only of the southern portion of the district being brought under command. The culturable area commanded in this district is about 68,000 acres and provision has been made in the project for the irrigation of some 13,600 acres or 20 per cent. of the culturable area commanded.

---

## CHAPTER II.

### AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

#### *Pages 45-6.*—THE FAMINE OF 1907-8.

The monsoon of 1907 did not set in till late in July with the result that the sowings for the kharif were considerably delayed though the area actually under cultivation was larger than that of the previous years.

The three eastern tahsils Bilari, Moradabad and Thakurdwara received a larger amount of rain than the three western

ones, Hasanpur, Amroha, and Sambhal. No rain fell from the 28th August 1907 till the 10th January 1908. Amroha and the bhur tracts of Hasanpur were most affected and suffered severely. In the former the outturn was about five annas in the rupee and in the latter only very slightly better. Taking the district as a whole the proportion of the total yield to the normal for each of the main kharif crops was estimated in November 1907, as follows :—

	Per cent.
Bajra .. .. .	60
Juar and chari .. .. .	45
Maize .. .. .	35
Urd, moong, moth, &c. .. .. .	60
Early rice .. .. .	30
Late rice .. .. .	15
Cotton .. .. .	75
Surgarcane .. .. .	60

As a result of the dryness of the soil due to the untimely cessation of rain the succeeding rabi cultivation was considerably under normal, the area being only 4,08,240 acres against a normal of 5,90,000 acres; and preliminary watering (paleo) had to be done in most places before sowing could be carried out at all.

The famine was not, on the whole, very severe in this district, although the very poor and others of respectable but impoverished families suffered considerably.

Supplies of grain were sufficient in the bazars and no special difficulty was experienced with regard to the supply of fodder for cattle throughout the whole period of agricultural depression. Suspensions and remissions of land revenue amounting to Rs. 2,97,621 and Rs. 2,861 respectively were sanctioned by the Government and an allotment of two lakhs was placed at the disposal of the District Officer for distribution as takavi.

In the three large towns of Moradabad, Sambhal, and Amroha and at the Haburah colony in the Amroha tahsil the needy residents—chiefly pardanashin widows—were given gratuitous relief at their homes. Recommendations were made by the local residents and the money was distributed through non-official agency. A civil work was sanctioned to afford employment to the Haburahs but they refused to work on it. Gratuitous relief continued from the beginning of January to June 1908, in the towns of Moradabad

and Sambhal, while in Amroha and the Haburah colony it had to be kept open till a few days after the close of that month, when the monsoon broke everywhere in the district. The largest number of persons on the list of gratuitous relief was 1,496 as on the 1st of February 1908, and the total expenditure on this account amounted to Rs. 13,450, Rs. 500 received from the Indian Peoples Famine Relief Trust Fund was spent on blankets for the poor of the towns.

The following gentlemen were amongst the principal subscribers in the district to the Indian Famine Charitable Fund :—

			Rs.
1.	Mahant Kirpal Ban of Salempur	.. ..	1,000
2.	Sahu Tekchand of Hasanpur	.. ..	750
3.	Raja Kishen Kumar of Sahespur	.. ..	500
4.	Kunwar Laltu Singh of Moradabad	.. ..	500
5.	Maulvi Khalilur Rahman of Bachraon	.. ..	500
6.	Sahu Ram Rattan Rai Saheb (since dead) and Sahu Ram Gopal	.. ..	500

#### SEASONS SINCE THE FAMINE.

The rains of 1911 gave for a long time some cause for anxiety—as they were considerably delayed—and the kharif harvest was moderate only. The ensuing rabi however of 1912 was magnificent and gave a record rabi harvest for the district.

The kharif of 1912 was on the whole good—except in the Bhur of Hasanpur tahsil, and the rabi of 1913 generally moderate to fair—about an eleven to twelve-anna crop for ordinary crops. The sugarcane crop however was good. The cotton crops of the district in the last three years have been poor and the progress of the Mills at Chandausi have suffered a check, but only temporarily it is hoped.

#### *Pages 47-48.*—THE PRICES ENQUIRY COMMISSION.

The Committee appointed in 1910 by the Government of India to enquire into the rise of prices generally sent one of its members to Moradabad in March 1911, and this gentleman took the evidence of the leading zamindars and traders of this district. The report of the committee has been presented to the Government but has not yet been published.

#### *Page 49.*

The commercial prosperity of the district has continued so far to increase. In 1909 the Allahabad Bank opened a sub-agency at

Chandausi which has been doing very good business and has been of great help to the traders in that town. In 1912, a joint stock bank whose head quarters are at Allahabad called the Co-operative Bank opened a branch at Moradabad. Sahu Ram Rattan of Moradabad and Sahu Nand Kishore of Amroha are now dead but their business is being carried on by their sons. At Amroha and Sambhal the Municipal Boards have abolished the octroi tax from 1st April 1913 and the Chandausi and Moradabad boards are taking steps to substitute a terminal tax for octroi. These changes, it is expected, will give an additional impetus to trade.

At Chandausi the number of spinning and ginning mills has gone up to eleven and there is every likelihood of a further increase. The Spinning Mill at Moradabad had not been doing well for some time; but about two years ago, Lala Harkishen Lal well known in the Punjab for his industrial enterprise, took the working of the mill into his hands and it is said considerable success has been attained.

The Shiahs of Amroha have also wisely turned their attention to industrial enterprise and have now three mills manufacturing sugar on the Hadi system. They do also the grinding of wheat into flour. One at least of these is said to be making good progress. At Moradabad a sugar and flour mill owned by Muhammad Azizul Rahman Khan and others was opened in 1912. It is called "The Lupton Flour Mill" after the present Collector, who officiated at its formal opening.

Signs are not wanting in other ways that the residents of this district are now turning their attention to commercial pursuits.

*Page 50, Middle.*—THE DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE BANK.

In addition to other banks there is the District Co-operative Bank, an institution which was started in 1906 and has already achieved considerable success. In 1906-7 there were 260 affiliated societies in existence in the Moradabad, Amroha, and Bilari tahsils with a working capital of Rs. 1,40,000. The system of affiliated societies guided by the principle of joint and several liability continued till the close of the year 1909 when the number of societies had risen to 326 with a working capital of Rs. 2,36,309. Early in the year 1910 the system of independent rural banks was started. The members elect their own managing "Panchayats"

select good and reliable members, accumulate their own reserves, and subscribe for their own shares and make their own deposits in their banks, the latter sums now amounting to about Rs. 13,000. This has done much towards stimulating thrift and self-help. The old societies are gradually being re-organized into independent banks, there being only 136 affiliated societies now whilst the number of independent banks has risen to 116. Rs. 1,35,100 are invested with the affiliated societies and Rs. 2,23,000 with the independent rural banks. Last year the rate of dividend was declared at 10 per cent.; but this high rate is now discouraged in order to allow larger accumulation for reserves. The rate of interest to societies has been lowered from  $12\frac{1}{2}$  to 12 and 10 per cent. per annum Rs. 65,300 are lent to societies outside the district at 7 per cent. There are societies now in each tahsil of the district. There is springing up a great demand for these rural banks but a rapid expansion is not allowed as preliminary training and the selection of members make more for the strength of the co-operative movement than does a mere investing of large sums of money in indifferent societies.

Large banking families now seem more inclined to lend directly to co-operative societies and at lower rates of interest.

Two central banks have now been opened recently, one at Kanth, with Chaudhri Dharm Singh, Honorary Magistrate, as manager, and the other at Sahespur, with Kunwar Raj Kumar, Honorary Magistrate, as manager.

#### *Fairs.*

The great bathing fair at Tigrī on the Ganges attracts every year a large number of the agriculturists of this district. In 1911 the District Co-operative Bank held two meetings at this fair at which the aims and the methods of the co-operative movement were explained to the agricultural public assembled there, and on two nights a co-operative drama was staged to bring home vividly to the peasant population the advantages of co-operation. Great interest was aroused; and in the following year 1912 the Co-operative Bank and the District Board combined to hold an Agricultural and Industrial exhibition at the time of the bathing fair. All the principal agricultural and industrial products of the district were exhibited including the superior varieties of



seeds introduced by the agricultural department. A cattle show was held also. The mela this year (1912) was exceptionally large (some 3 to 4 lakhs of people attended it) and the number of people who visited the exhibition was enormous, over three lakhs. Many of the leading zamindars of the district sent interesting exhibits of grain or implements which they have introduced in their estates. Demonstrations in sericulture and silk weaving were given by the Salvation Army and the Government silk farm of Shahjahanpur. The Government weaving school and the Salvation Army Haburah settlement of Moradabad showed improved handlooms at work. Munshi Kunjbehari Lal of Kunderkhi, who has been experimenting with the cultivation of saffron on a commercial scale in this district, exhibited some specimens of his products. The cultivators showed a very great interest in everything exhibited. In consideration of the decided success attained it is intended to make the exhibition an annual event.

*Pages 57-8.—COMMUNICATION.*

*Roads.*—The aim is being kept in view to connect Moradabad with the outlying tahsils by metalled roads. A project for about 1½ lakhs has been sanctioned for metalling the Moradabad-Bilari-Chandausi road.

The Raja of Sahespur has contributed Rs. 35,000 towards the cost, and work has been commenced on the Chandausi-Bilari section.

*Railways.*—Important additions to the existing lines have been made recently. A new branch line now runs north from Gajraula in the Hasanpur tahsil to Chandapur in Bijnor district. The stations in this district are Bachraon, Shergpur, and Dhanaura.

Another branch runs south-west from Raja-ka-Sahespur through Sirsi to Sambhal. This was opened to traffic in June 1912 and has already given a powerful impetus to the grain trade of the place.

*Bungalows.*—The staging bungalow at Ganeshghat has been abolished and dismantled. The towns of Amroha and Chandausi also possess inspection houses, permission to occupy which can be obtained from the Chairmen of the Municipal Boards at these places.

## CHAPTER III.

*Pages 65-66.—THE PEOPLE.*

The Census of 1911. The latest Census shows again a rise in the population from 1,191,993 in 1901 to 1,262,933. This is remarkable, as in the provinces as a whole there was a decrease of population by (.9) per cent. owing to the ravages of plague chiefly, and of malaria.

All tahsils shared more or less in the increase of population and the largest increase (22,327) occurred in tahsil Hasanpur. It is a noteworthy fact that the population of this district has been steadily increasing since the Census of 1872. The mean density of the whole district was 553 to the square mile—a rate which is higher than that of all the other districts of this division excepting Bareilly, in which the mean density amounted to 693. The highest mean density was 809 in Moradabad, next came Bilari with 667, Sambhal with 567, Amroha with 566, Thakurdwara with 506, and Hasanpur with 335 to the square mile.

*Pages 80-81.—CHRISTIANITY.*

The 1911 Census figures for the Christian population are—

Total Christian population of Moradabad ... 17,023.

Indian Christians ... .. 16,576.

The Bishop Parker Memorial High School has recently erected a large and very fine boarding-house with accommodation for some 300 boys and has lately received a grant from the Government for the construction of a new science block. And as the present site of the school, situated right in the city, is very cramped, and expansion there is both difficult and costly, the Mission now proposes to acquire land just outside the city opposite its new boarding-house, and to put up an entirely new school building, utilising the present building in which the school is held as a chapel only for worship—for which purpose, indeed, it was originally designed.

The area of the Christian cemetery in Moradabad has in 1912 been doubled by the Government acquiring a large piece of land in continuation of the previous area.

*Page 81.*

*The Arya Samaj* has continued its activity. It has now a branch also at Bahjoi. A new feature which it has endeavoured

to establish this year (1913) in the district, outside the city of Moradabad where it has gone on for some years past, is the *Nagar Kirtan*, processioning round the streets, with or without music, singing bhajans and making speeches. As there was violent opposition manifested to this proposed new procedure at Aghwanpur from the orthodox Hindus, the Nagar Kirtan at that place was prohibited; and it was similarly prohibited at Bahjoi. At Sambhal, however, a day's processioning took place before the district authorities were informed of what was intended; in the speeches certain remarks extolling the tenets of the Arya Samaj disparaged incidentally the beliefs of Non-Arya-Samajists but the latter exercised self-restraint.

In Chandausi it is stated that the Arya Samaj has obtained a great influence among the Chamars with the result that these have gone in largely for temperance or abstention from intoxicating liquor. There was certainly an appreciable decrease in 1912 in the amount of country liquor shown as consumed in Chandausi.

*Page 84.*

The following newspapers and periodicals are published at present (1913) in this district:—

Naiyar Azam			Weekly		Urdu,
Mukhbir Alam	..	..	Do.	..	Do.
Rahbar	..	..	Do.	..	Do.
Nizamul Mulk	..	..	Do.	..	Do.
Ittihad	..	..	Do.	..	Do.
Almashir	..	..	Do.	..	Do.
Bisala Zia-ul-Islam			Monthly		Do.
Do. Sanatan Dharm Pataka..	..	..	Do.	..	Hindi,
Satt Prakash	..	..	Do.	..	Do.
Vaidya	..	..	Do.	..	Do.
Garhwal Samachar	..	..	Do.	..	Do.
Bharat Udey	..	..	Do.	..	Do.
Arya Sewak	..	..	Do.	..	Do.

No newspaper in English is issued in this district.

*The people.*

Amongst the notable people who have died since the last Gazetteer was compiled may be mentioned Sahu Prasadi Lal (vide page 95 of the Gazetteer) who died in February 1912, leaving four minor sons whose estate has been taken by the Court of Wards for management. Kunwar Ganga Sahai, brother of the Raja of Sahespur (vide page 89 of the Gazetteer), died at the end of 1911

and has been succeeded by his son, Babu Govind Sahai, who has been made an Honorary Magistrate in his father's place.

Thakur Durga Singh of Katghar (vide page 90 of the Gazetteer), died in March 1913, while Rai Sahib Sahu Ram Rattan (vide page 93 of the Gazetteer), the well-known Government Treasurer and banker, died in February 1913.

Sahu Sabta Prasad (page 94, Gazetteer), died in 1911 and has been succeeded by Sahu Param Kirti Saran, who is still a minor; and Misra Sital Prasad, the banker of Sambhal (vide page 92 of the Gazetteer), died towards the end of 1912. The family is still a joint Hindu family. He has since been followed to the grave by Misra Ajudhia Prasad, and the head of this family is now Misra Sri Ram. Other members of the family at present are Misra Benarsi Prasad (son of the deceased), a vakeel at Moradabad, Misra Ganga Prasad, Esq. (son), who is a Barrister-at-Law practising at Aligarh, Misra Beni Prasad (son), who is a deputy collector, and Misra Shyam Sunder (a nephew of Misra Sital Prasad), who is now an Honorary Magistrate and occupies his late uncle's seat on the Sambhal Bench.

#### Page 87.—PRESENT STATISTICS.

There are now 8505 mahals (1913), exclusive of milks. One or two small mahals have disappeared owing to diluvion in the streams, but the increase (from 8,308) is due to the frequency of partitions referred to in the Gazetteer, which has not abated. There are still large numbers of partition cases pending in the district, more specially so since the conclusion of the recent settlement operations. The above total of 8,505 mahals comprises 2,669 held by single proprietors, 4,150 held by joint owners, 28 held in *Bhaiyachara* tenure, 803 held in perfect pattidari, and 849 held in imperfect pattidari.

#### Page 99.

The estates of the maulvis of Bachraon have since become hopelessly embarrassed and are at present becoming practically lost to them. *Quem Deus vult perdere, prius dementat*; they had turned a deaf ear to several preceding Collectors who desired to help them by putting their estates under the Court of Wards.

When at last creditors began to foreclose, and decrees were obtained and sales began to take place, the 2 brothers, Maulvis

Khalil-ur-Rahman and Jamil-ur-Rahman, at last, in 1911, presented an application, requesting Court of Wards' management, and an exhaustive enquiry was made at the beginning of 1912 by Mr. Lupton, Collector of Moradabad, into their affairs. But it was found that matters were then too far gone. Liabilities amounting to roughly 19 lakhs were discovered while the net annual profits did not exceed Rs. 51,493 per annum, i.e. much less than the interest on the liabilities at ordinary or even special concessionable rates. In the report to the Board of Revenue it was remarked that it was not possible for the Collector to recommend that this estate be brought under the Court of Wards; for it was not possible at present to formulate any scheme for the liquidation of its debts or even to pay interest of them at 6 or 5 per cent. In consideration, however, of the history of the family the Collector suggested that the estate might be taken over for a year or two as an experimental measure at least, so that a hold might thereby be got upon the creditors and it might be seen whether any terms from them favourable to the estates could be secured. The Government, however, saw no prospect of any successful remedial action being taken to save the estates, or even to keep their owners going, and agreed with the Board of Revenue that they could not be taken under the Court of Wards.

Subsequently, on the passing of the new Court of Wards Act the Government ordered an enquiry to be made into the affairs of the third brother, Maulvi Makbul-ur-Rahman, who had not joined his other two brothers in the application of the previous year. Mr. Lupton again made an exhaustive enquiry and found the liabilities to be nearly five lakhs and the annual profits to be Rs. 23,769 only. The Government again came to the conclusion that it was impossible to take the estate under the Court of Wards. Later, a deputation of the leading zamindars of the district waited upon His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor on the occasion of his visit to Moradabad in March 1913, in order to urge upon the Government their desire that the Government should intervene somehow to save these maulvis' estates from utter extinction and the Lieutenant-Governor undertook to re-examine the whole papers and see what could be done. But subsequently orders were received that the Government after again examining

the papers regretted that no way could be found to save the estates, and reluctantly had to re-iterate the former orders that the Court of Wards could not undertake the management of these estates.

The shares of Maulvi Jamil-ur-Rahman have since passed practically wholly into other hands by sales, in execution of decrees and the property of Maulvi Khalil-ur-Rahman is fast following them.

*Page 109.*

With reference to the concluding sentence of the section "Landlord and tenant" on page 109 of the Gazetteer—the relations between landlords and tenants in Hasanpur especially, and in some other places still continue to be bad. Various unscrupulous devices are employed by the zamindars, in order to break down the commuted cash rents, or to oust the occupancy tenants; and the situation claims constant watchfulness, on the part of the revenue officers.

---

## CHAPTER IV.

### ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

*Page 112.—DISTRICT STAFF.*

The sanctioned magisterial staff has been increased by one in accordance with Mr. Pike's scheme and should consist now of a Joint Magistrate or other officer with the powers of a J. P., six other officers Deputy or Assistant Magistrates and Collectors with full powers, one Treasury Officer, and one other officer with less than full powers. The six tahsils as before constitute separate sub-divisions, but the police circle of the sadr Moradabad kotwali has been made into a separate seventh sub-division.

Two new benches of Special Magistrates were constituted in 1913, one at Thakurdwara, the other at Bachraon. They have three magistrates on each and exercise 3rd class powers only.

Babu Sheo Narain, a prominent Rais and Durbari of Amroha, has been made a special magistrate with second class powers and a separate court. His place on the Amroha bench has been taken by his cousin, Babu Har Narain. On the judicial side, Budaun which had hitherto formed a part of the Moradabad judgeship has now (1913) been formed into a separate judgeship. There are at Moradabad beside the District and Sessions Judge, an Additional

Judge, and Assistant Sessions Judge, a Subordinate Judge, and two Munsifs.

On the revenue side four Honorary Assistant Collectors have been appointed, three at Moradabad, and one at Amroha, for the disposal of such revenue cases as are made over to them by the Collector. Two of these, retired Deputy Collectors, have 1st class powers, and do practically all the 1st class Assistant Collector's work under the Tenancy Act 11 of 1901 of the Moradabad and Sambhal tahsils. The other two Honorary Assistant Collectors, retired Tahsildars, have 2nd class powers only and divide with the Tahsildars of Moradabad, Amroha, Hasanpur, Sambhal, and Bilari tahsils, the work of rent and revenue suits under the Tenancy Act. These Honorary Assistant Collectors so far have each and all got through a large amount of case work annually and given appreciable relief to the paid staff.

The most pressing, need of the district at present is the provision of adequate accommodation for the head quarters staff. Inspections made during 1912, by Sir George Knox, Judge of the High Court, and the Honourable Mr. Baillie, Senior Member, Board of Revenue, resulted in the acceptance of a proposal that a separate set of buildings should be built for the Civil Courts, and that the portion of the combined block of buildings at present occupied by them should be given over to the collectorate and magisterial offices. Correspondence has since taken place but some definite action must be taken in the near future in order that the district work may be carried on.

*Page 126.—CESSES AND POLICE.*

One important change has been made recently. The Act XX towns have now been relieved of all charges for the maintenance of the police—which charges are to be met by the Government. The money thus rendered available is for expenditure on works of local improvement in these Act XX town areas.

*Page 128.—JAIL.*

The jail has recently been made more secure by the heightening of the outer walls and by the reconstruction of the upper portion of one of the inner barracks. There was an escape from this jail at the end of 1911, followed by another in July 1912, of two dangerous long-term prisoners. The escaped prisoners were all

recaptured and a warder and a convict watchman were convicted of allowing the escape and sentenced to 4 years' imprisonment.

#### EXCISE.

The excise revenue has continued to increase steadily, the net receipts for 1912-13 having been Rs. 2,86,745, and the lease and the licence fees for 1913-14 having been given for Rs. 1,10,640.

There is reason to believe that cocaine smuggling—a new feature—has sprung up and goes on to some extent.

The still head duty for country liquor distilled at the Moradabad central distillery is Rs. 3 per gallon, while in the Rampur villages of the Suar and Tanda parganas of that State, which are wedged in with British villages at the north-east corner of the district, the still head duty is Re. 1-8-0 only. In view of temptation to smuggling, a special arrangement has just been sanctioned, whereby liquor paying the special reduced duty of Re. 1-8-0 is sent in sealed barrels direct from the distillery to Darhial where the barrels are opened under a certificate that the seals are received intact.

#### *Page 133.*—INCOME TAX.

Systematic enquiries in recent years (especially in 1911 and 1912) have resulted in a large increase in the income tax from the towns of Chandausi and Moradabad. As regards the latter city, the operations undertaken resulted in 1912 in an increase of 21·6 per cent in the net final assessments over the total figure of the previous year.

#### *Page 135.*

Sola Sarai is no longer an Act XX town, having been included within the limits of the Sambhal Municipality in 1909.

#### *Pages 136-7.*—PROGRESS OF EDUCATION.

The number of schools both primary and secondary has been increasing rapidly. The upper primary schools at Bilari and Dhanaura have been raised to the level of a middle school. The number of District Board primary schools (boys and girls) now is 145 with 9,030 pupils and there are 80 aided schools with 2,446 pupils. The public of Moradabad has been active in the establishment of private secondary schools. There are now two at Moradabad, viz. the Hewett Muslim High school, and the Hindu



Coronation school, a middle English institution. At Amroha there is a well-kept Muslim English school ; while in 1912, the Hindus at Amroha opened a new Anglo-Vernacular school, called the Tejram George Coronation school. The leading spirits in its institution have been Lala Jhabba Lal, a relative of the late Lala Tej Ram, whose widow has provided funds for the school, and Pandit Lal Gopal, Vakil. The school was formally opened by the Collector in the presence of the chief officials and principal Hindu gentlemen of the district. So far it has made a promising start, but badly requires a largely increased recurring income to properly staff and equip it. It has a class for teaching Mahajani and Sarrafi Book-keeping which is said to be popular.

The promoters of this institution have since formed themselves into a registered company and are now setting about to acquire some land for a site for a new building.

The well-known school at Chandausi founded by Sahan Ram Kali, called the Shiam Sunder Memorial High school, has achieved considerable success. It has now a fully equipped science laboratory, with a lecture-hall—and during his recent (1913) visit to Chandausi Sir James Meston, the Lieutenant-Governor, laid the foundation of a second building for residential purposes. The Education department has recognised the school and Sahan Ram Kali has been awarded the Kaiser Hind Medal for her public spirit.

And latterly, Babu Jwala Nath, the honorary secretary of the school, has received the title of Rai Sahib, in recognition alike of his work for many years as secretary of the local Municipal Board, and of his work in furthering education in Chandausi and other public objects.

The education of girls has been making notable progress in this district. The Partap Singh Hindu Girls' school showed the satisfactory result in the Vernacular Final examination of 1912 of passing three girls in the 1st division, two in the second, and one in the 3rd division out of seven girls sent up.

Sir James and Lady Meston visited this institution in 1913 and expressed pleasure with what they saw, and His Honour indicated his willingness to assist the school with a building grant. The existing accommodation has been already much out-

grown. The enrolment is now well over two hundred and boarders come from many outside districts. At Amroha the Municipal Board had to open a new school to meet the increased demand.

*Page 138.—DISPENSARIES.*

Chaudhrai Jamna Kunwar, widow of Rai Bahadur Dhian Singh of Kanth, has completed arrangements for the endowment of a small hospital at Kanth, the work of constructing which has now been taken in hand.

Sahans Talsa and Parvati, widows of late Sahu Durga Prasad at Chandausi, have given large contributions for the establishment of a new female hospital at Chandausi, and Messrs. Gokal Chand and Madhoram having also given a donation of Rs. 8,000 and Rai Sahib Chaudhri Gajendra Singh of Narauli having given a piece of land, it has been possible to project a fairly large combined hospital for both sexes—the foundation stone of which was laid on the 9th of March 1913 by Lady Meston. The District Board has also joined in the scheme.

The travelling dispensaries which have been instituted in the district, and have been greatly appreciated by the people during the past two years, have been already referred to.

*Page 138.—EUROPEAN WARDS.*

During 1910 the provision of accommodation for the treatment of Europeans and Eurasians including railway employes in the district hospital was suggested to the District Board and the railway authorities and after correspondence the District Board and the Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, have entered into an agreement that a block consisting of three rooms each 16'  $\times$  18' should be built by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway as an extension to the private ward block for Indians and the railway would also provide the cost and hand them over to the District Board for future upkeep by the latter. The admission of patients into the ward will be regulated according to the terms laid down in the agreement.

*Page 169.—SUBSEQUENT HISTORY.*

One effect of the electoral reforms of Lord Morley and the enlarged Legislative Councils Act has been to increase decidedly the interest taken by the Moradabad public in administrative matters. During the first term of the new United Provinces

Council, 1909-12 the Honourable Babu Brijnandan Prasad, a Vakil of Moradabad, elected as representing the Municipal and District Boards of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun divisions, had a seat, and now (1913) two members from Moradabad, the Honourable Babu Brijnandan Prasad (re-elected in 1912 after a close contest with Pandit Radha Kishen, Vakil, who obtained 21 votes to 23 votes obtained by the Honourable Babu Brijnandan Prasad) and the Honourable Syed Raza Ali, also a Vakil, have seats. The latter represents the separate Muhammadan electorate of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun divisions.

The Hindu and the Musalman Universities deputations visited this district in 1912 and 1911 respectively and both met with receptions from the public which were manifestly gratifying monetarily and otherwise to their promoters.

#### THE RECLAMATION OF CRIMINAL TRIBES.

On page 126 of the Gazetteer reference is made to wandering parties of Haburahs and Bhantus. For the former a settlement had been made by a former Collector, Mr. Spedding, in the eighties in the village of Newada near Kanth, some land being obtained for them at a favourable rate of rent of four annas per bigha from the local zamindars. A number of Haburahs were induced to settle down here and to devote their attention more to agriculture and basket and string-making and less to wandering and petty thefts. This measure of humanity met with a certain amount of seeming success, though it may be doubted whether there would have been any permanent effect from the necessarily impersonal and mechanical scheme then in operation, and, at any rate, the process of reclamation would have been very slow. And official pressure to keep the Haburahs in the settlement had to be backed up pretty frequently by Government doles for seed and cattle, and even for sustenance. Subsequently for a good many years, the management of the settlement was placed in the hands of Chaudhri Dharm Singh (vide Gazetteer, page 96) of Kanth, who took much interest in the experiment. Later, a number of Bhantus were also induced to join the settlement.

The mixture of Haburahs and Bhantus in the same settlement, however, did not work. The Haburahs are a dirty, degraded, vermin-eating race, very low down in the scale of civilization;

the Bhantus, on the contrary, are a race of stalwart ruffians, hasty-tempered, and addicted to violent crime, who regard the Haburahs as vermin themselves.

At this stage, the Salvation Army organisation appeared on the scene, and in 1909 the settlement was placed in its hands ; and the first step taken was to separate the two tribes. The Government placed at the disposal of the Salvation Army a large strip of land, some 230 odd acres, in Moradabad, which had formerly been the rifle range of the old cantonment, and rented for them also the large Damdama Kothi. The Haburahs were brought into Moradabad and settled on this new land—an enclosure being put up for them at Government cost—while the Damdama Kothi was taken into use as quarters for the Salvation officer in charge of the work, and as a factory for industrial occupations and instruction. The Nawada settlement was reserved for the Bhantus, and named Asapur (City of Hope). In 1912, a fine enclosure at Asapur has been put up, with the aid of a grant from Government, capable of accommodating 50 families with stalls for their cattle, and the late officer in charge, Colonel Falcon, Indian Army retired, built for himself a small bungalow. The labour was taken from the Bhantus themselves. Further, 502 bighas of more land in Nawada and surrounding villages, adjoining the land (621 bighas), already in the occupation of this settlement were purchased by the Government in 1912, and given on lease free of rent for the present, to the settlement—while steps are being taken to purchase also the former 621 bighas.

These Bhantus at Nawada gave some trouble at first—in 1911 resistance to a nocturnal raid made by them upon the ordinary villagers' crops resulted in the death of one of the latter; some of the Bhantus have been apprehended for thefts in the Kanth Bazar and neighbourhood, while in 1912 seven of them broke away, and were ultimately rounded up as dacoits, and convicted in a gang case tried at Kashipur in the Naini Tal district and sentenced to transportation. But the bulk of them appear to be settling down, so far, in a way that can only be regarded as very promising in view of their antecedents ; and if the few "wont-be-goods" be weeded out (and the Salvation Army has the idea of

drafting all such away to a separate settlement) or their influence be destroyed, the prospect with the remainder is hopeful. This settlement at Nawada it is intended to restrict to 50 families. The Salvation Army has a large settlement near Kashipur which can take in others. Agriculture only is the present occupation at Nawada, but industries are also to be gradually introduced.

The Haburahs at Moradabad are a race of poor physique and are comparatively quiet, and have given little or no trouble. Briefly, the boys and girls are taught industries in the Damdama Kothi, the able-bodied adults do cultivation, and the old and decrepit wander down through the city to the Ramganga Khadir and return thence in the evening with any alms that the charitable may have given them or with any prey which they may have secured—generally turtles, and the large lizards of which they are very fond. It has been noted as a sign of progress by one observer that the Haburahs now no longer break the backs of these lizards, for the purpose of keeping them alive until they are actually put into the cooking pot. But truly considerable progress has been made, and the remark recorded by another observer that “from a filthy, squalid lot of humanity the Haburahs have now become a respectably clad industrial tribe in the last three years” although enthusiastic, is not much over-exaggerated. Quite a remarkable feature is the fact that already a number of Haburahs are now finding employment in domestic service as grass-cuts, syces, watchmen, and the like, and as shikaris, and that private employers themselves apply for them to the Salvation Army officer in charge of the settlement.

A further very important feature of the Salvation Army work in this district is the recent construction by the Army of a large hospital. The Thomas Emery Hospital, well equipped with all up-to-date appliances, for both indoor and outdoor patients. It is understood that the cost of this, some Rs. 60,000 has been provided from a donation made to the Army Funds for the purpose by a charitable widow in England, who had also supplied the funds for a similar hospital in the Bombay Presidency. This hospital is in the charge of Dr. H. J. Andrews, who has been responsible for the erection and starting of both these hospitals, and has three European nurses attached to it. The hospital is intended not merely for the residents of the several criminal settlements

managed by the Salvation Army, but for all and sundry who may seek its aid. But it is understood that on the Salvation Army's principle of something for something every patient will have to pay some fee, however small.

An excellent site of some 15 acres has been lent for the hospital by the Government on the land adjoining the old rifle range ground already occupied by the Haburah settlement. The formal foundation stone of the hospital was laid by the Commissioner, the Honourable Mr. W. H. Cobb, I.C.S., in November 1912, and the hospital was opened by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor Sir James Meston and Lady Meston, on the 7th March 1913.

In connection with the Lieutenant-Governor's visit to Moradabad, the Salvation Army held in the Damdama Kothi and its grounds 'a two days' exhibition of its industries, which exhibition, as also the settlement, were inspected by His Honour.

The Salvation Army has dealt with these Haburahs by forming groups of them, after careful selections based on experiments and observation, and by then assigning to each group the work that seemed most congenial to its members. Each group is then settled down with hope of success to its particular avocation either agriculture, sericulture, weaving or carpentry, or, now service.

As regards agriculture some 100 acres are actually under cultivation by the Haburahs the results of which have been during the past few good seasons, very successful—but the numbers in the settlement are growing and more land is being broken up, and more asked for, and it seems likely that another 100 acres of new land in addition to the 230 acres originally placed at the disposal of the settlement will be acquired by the Government on its behalf.

Silk manufacture and weaving are the two chief industries conducted by the Salvation Army here. In the silk department cocoons are raised from worms reared on the Univoltive French Mulberry and on the Bengal and Mysore Mulberry. Eri silk worms are also reared. The Salvation Army has its own nursery garden for the bush mulberry plant, while ordinary mulberry trees exist along the roads in the vicinity of Moradabad. And of recent years special attention has been given to the planting of more trees of this kind along both the District Board and the Public

Works Department roads. From 20 to 30 Haburahs are employed according to the crop and the season in this department which is said by the Salvation Army to have yielded some of the best results obtainable.

Next, silk reeling is done from the cocoons. Twelve basins are at present being worked, turning out, according to the Salvation Army's own description, the best reeled silk in the market, and arrangements are being made to increase the basins to 50 this year.

This department employs 20 persons. A Bhanu has also been trained in this department and sent away as a teacher of silk industry to another institution.

Weaving is taught and carried out on a number of the Salvation Army's own designed handlooms, and on several others of other patterns and good dasoothis, jharans, sarees, dhoties, towels, and silk cloths of various descriptions and quantities are manufactured. These find a ready market locally. Twelve looms are being worked at present and their number is to be increased this year. At the Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition held at Tigrī in 1912, these Haburah weavers were awarded the first prize in the weaving class.

In the matter of carpentry the improved silk reeling hand and pedal machines introduced by this department are said by the Salvation Army to be becoming popular all over India, owing to their effective simplicity and comparative cheapness. There is no doubt that these efforts for the reclamation of criminal tribes, under the sympathetic but firm treatment applied by its devoted officers, have already had an effect upon the crime statistics of this district, an effect which should increase in the future, and should, it is hoped, by the next generation at least, convert these criminal into decent citizens able to take a place side by side with the ordinary law-abiding population. Another measure recently introduced is that members of these tribes who have come under the operation of the penal provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code, or are conditionally released from prison after conviction for specific offences can now be made over to these settlements, where the Salvation Army undertakes to act as their sureties—thus enabling these persons to be kept out of the jails, while providing them with the

chance of making an honest living amid encouraging influences. The officer who has been from the outset in charge of the Salvation Army operations in this district, is Brigadier Jivanandham, who comes originally from Madras, but has had experience in this work elsewhere, and it is to him, and his helpers at Newada, that the undoubted, real success which has been attained, is due.

### DIRECTORY.

*Pages 205, 231, and 253.*—MUNICIPALITIES.

Moradabad and Chandausi have now provided themselves with elaborate drainage systems at a cost of Rs. 5,34,000 and 1,60,000 respectively. At Chandausi it needs further extension, and both places require a large and constant supply of water for flushing purposes. At Moradabad the new scheme has given 7 miles of underground sewers and 54 miles of surface drains. The flushing of the former is done at present by means of pulsometer wells and a portable engine, and the surface drains by bhistis and sweepers. But these arrangements afford no prospects of permanent success. The question of constructing water works has now been taken up at Moradabad both for flushing purposes, and also for drinking purposes as the present potable supply is from wells only, situated in the city. The wells are difficult, if not impossible, to keep free from contamination.

A drainage project has been prepared for Amroha, where it is badly needed to improve the sanitary condition of the place but the money required Rs. 2,65,000 is not available.

A park is now being made at Amroha adjoining the Basdeo tank, the cost being defrayed from the Amroha Bansidhar Trust funds administered by the Collector. It will add greatly to the beauty and the amenities of the town. Steps have been taken to provide a public park for Moradabad also, while Chandausi has already laid out a small garden, and named it after Sir James Meston in honour of his visit to Chandausi in 1913. All the municipalities have recently improved their lighting arrangements by erecting a number of incandescent lamps at principal places in the towns.

The rules for election have been revised in all the four municipalities. Amroha has also reconstituted the wards with the



result, it is hoped, of lessening racial and party strife over membership of the Municipal Board. In 1913, the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act was extended to all the four municipalities in the district and the Lepers Act to Amroha and Moradabad.

Moradabad has made rules for regulating cinematograph shows and other public entertainments involving risk of fire. Similar rules are being made at Chandausi and Amroha. The last mentioned place is also asking for the extension of the new Adulteration of Foods Act.

All the four municipalities are revising the rules for registration of births and deaths. The police is to be relieved of this duty and two independent records will be kept up one by the municipal staff on the report of the mohalla sweepers, the other at certain registering offices on the reports of the people. In view of the great value attached to vital statistics these changes are important. Many radical changes have occurred in the system of taxation in force in the municipalities in this district. Amroha and Sambhal have abolished octroi with effect from 1st April 1913, and substituted a circumstances and property tax, which in each place has given some trouble in getting into working order.

Chandausi has resolved to abolish octroi and have a terminal tax instead. At Moradabad also it has been practically decided to substitute a terminal and a toll tax for the octroi.

Moradabad and Amroha have also imposed a tax on *thelas* and carts plying for hire. Moradabad has in addition imposed a general tax on wheels and animals, and is about to impose a house tax—the valuations for which have just been made by a Deputy Collector placed on special duty for this purpose by the Government.

This house tax is still regarded with disfavour by the public of Moradabad.

Lastly, this year, 1913, the Chandausi Municipal Board has received a non-official Chairman elected by itself.

The populations of the several municipalities are now—  
(1911 Census)—

Moradabad	..	..	..	81,168
Sambhal	..	..	..	45,276
Amroha	..	..	..	42,410
Chandausi	..	..	..	22,255

The road from Bilari to Chandausi is being metalled. The railway settlement at Chandausi is now small.

With regard to the remarks on page 238 of the Gazetteer that "the water-supply, XX from wells X has always been satisfactory, so that there is no demand for water-works" the remarks above may be seen. The existing water-supply has been recently condemned by the Civil Surgeon.

The drainage works at Moradabad, completed for Rs. 5,34,000 (Rs. 4,84,000 from a loan and Rs. 50,000, from a Government grant) still required some modifications and for this the Government has just sanctioned a further grant of Rs. 34,000.

*Page 194.—BACHRAON.*

This town has now a railway station, called Sherpur Bachraon, about half a mile to its east, on the new line from Gajraula to Chandpur, and the road from the south of the town over the bridge built by Abdul Rahman Khan to the Gajraula-Dhanaura metalled road has (1912) been metalled.

The Maulvis referred to on page 195—have since lost most of their property and influence.

A Bench of Honorary Magistrates has been constituted here 1913, with Maulvi Abdul Hafiz, resident of Bachraon, M. Abdul Majid Khan of Hasanpur, and Lala Piyare Lal of Dhanaura, as the Honorary Magistrates. The population in 1911 (census) was 8,943.

*Page 196.—BAHJOI.*

The chief road through this town of Bahjoi has been metalled, at the combined expense of the residents of the town and by the District Board, each source contributing half.

The road to the town from the railway station, is also metalled. The population in 1911 (census) was 1,285.

*Page 197-8.*

The upper primary school at Bilari has since 1st July 1912, been raised to the middle vernacular standard ; and the town has a new thana building completed and taken into use in 1912, while projects for a new sub-registrar's office, and naib-tahsildar's quarters, and also for enlarging the tahsili accommodation, have been sanctioned. The population in 1911 (Census) was 6,866.

*Page 211.—DHANAURA.*

This town has a railway station of its own on the new line from Gajraula junction to Chandapur and the road from the town to this railway station is to be metalled. Its upperprimary school has since 1st July 1912, been raised to the middle vernacular standard. The population of the town in 1911 (census) was 4,238.

*Page 214.—GAJRAULA.*

The Dharmasala close to the railway station was built by one Sahu Kalyan Rai of Hasanpur.

The thana at Tigri is to be removed to Gajraula, and new thana buildings are being erected on a site at the junction of the Hasanpur and Meerut metalled roads.

The population in 1911 (census) was 1,098.

*Page 230.—MAJHOLA.*

Raja Sheoraj Singh does not even retain Majhoola itself—the whole of this village is recorded in the names of his 2nd and 3rd wives, 13½ biswas out of the 20 in the name of Rani Puran Kunwar, resident at Majhoola, and the other 6½ biswas in the name of Rani Maharaj Kunwar, resident of Isanagar. The Raja's suit for a declaration that this village was his property, was rejected by the High Court of Allahabad, in appeal in 1912, It was held that the Raja had transferred the whole village as gift in or about 1880 to Rani Puran Kunwar as absolute owner, and that the latter had sold 6½ biswas of it in 1884 to Rani Maharaj Kunwar, and that these wives were in possession as owner and that the revenue was always paid in their names, and that the Raja had no title or possession. The Raja has only some ex-proprietary cultivation in this and some other villages yielding some Rs. 3,000 per annum net profits. But he and Rani Puran Kunwar are considerably in debt.

The population of the village in 1911 (census) 2,177.

*Page 246.—MUGHALPUR.*

The Ramganga river has been cutting away large portion of the lands of this town in the last 2 and 3 years and threatens to cut away more. Representations made in 1912 to the Government have resulted in an Irrigation Engineer of Bijnor being deputed to visit the place and report as to the feasibility or otherwise of protective embankments.

The town has a branch of the Arya Samaj whose activity in 1913 prompted it to attempt to inaugurate the *Nagar Kirtan* here. To this the orthodox Hindus objected strongly, and as a disturbance appeared likely, the *Nagar Kirtan* was prohibited.

The population of the town in 1911 (census) was 4,868.

Page 248.—MUNDHA.

The Ganesghat inspection bungalow was abolished and dismantled in 1912, and its site returned to its zamindar owners.

Page 250.—RAJABPUR.

Has also a stand for stallions, in the charge of Chaudhri Rafiuddin. There are three Arab stallions here and one Donkey stallion whose services are largely sought by the owners of mares in the neighbourhood. Chaudhri Rafiuddin, who is a resident zamindar, has looked this stand for many years past and was awarded a certificate of honour on the occasion of the Imperial Durbar at Delhi in December 1911. He is also the contractor for the grass in the encamping ground which adjoins the village site.

The population in 1911 (census) was 1,178.

Page 271.

Sirsi has a railway station on the new line from Dhakia (Raja-ka-Sahespur junction) to Sambhal, and has metalled the road from the town to the railway station.

The population in 1911 (census) was 6118.

Page 272.—THAKURDWARA.

The tahsili buildings here have been rebuilt in 1911-12, while a new school is also under construction, the old school building being converted in to a good, large boarding-house.

Also a Bench of Honorary Magistrates, has been established here, in 1913, consisting at present of Sahu Brijpal Saran, B.A., the Government treasurer of Moradabad, resident of Thakurdwara, the son of the late Rai Sahib Sahu Ram Rattan, late Government treasurer, of Sahu Ram Kumar of Thakurdwara, and Qazi Sarwat Husain, zamindar of Thakurdwara, son of Qazi Imdad Husain, formerly an Honorary Magistrate of Moradabad. The road from this town to the Aliganj railways station on the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway line from Moradabad to Kashipur has recently been re-aligned and improved but is still unmetalled owing to want of funds.

The relief from police charges has enabled the conservancy arrangements in this town to be materially improved, and a useful system of lighting to be given to it.

Lastly, there is a scheme to convert the large piece of ugly waste land consisting of an old tank which was filled in, though somewhat imperfectly, a few years ago into a small park or gardens. The population of the town in 1911 (census) was 8,537.

*Page 280.*

Ujhari has also a stand for a couple of stallions provided by the District Board from the Civil Veterinary department.

The population of the village in 1911 (census) was 1,433.

#### GENERAL.

The Gazetteer for the Moradabad district was compiled by Mr. H. R. Nevill, I.C.S., in 1909. This supplement is being issued in accordance with G. O. No. 1554/I-431, dated 8th August 1912.

The references are throughout to the pages of the Gazetteer.

MORADABAD :

*The 9th August 1913.*

---

# Gazetteer of Moradabad.

---

## APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF MORADABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1316-17 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xiii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1315 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xix
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xx
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxiv
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Moradabad .. .. .	xxv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police .. .. .	xxix
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxxiii
List of Schools .. .. .	xxxiv
Roads .. .. .	xlif
Ferries, 1911-12 .. .. .	xliv
Post-office, 1909 .. .. .	xlvi
Markets, 1909 to 1912 .. .. .	l
Fairs, 1909 to 1912 .. .. .	liv





## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Moradabad ..	253,302	135,966	117,336	129,633	70,767	58,866	116,782	61,508	55,274	6,887	3,691	3,196
Thakurdwara ..	121,316	64,504	56,812	74,890	39,855	35,035	45,193	23,984	21,209	1,233	665	568
Bilari..	232,124	121,345	100,779	153,850	84,377	69,473	63,368	34,307	29,061	4,906	2,661	2,245
Sambhal ..	266,049	141,981	124,068	166,991	89,961	77,030	92,996	48,741	44,255	6,062	3,279	2,783
Amroha ..	216,795	114,043	102,752	125,798	67,631	58,167	87,803	44,673	43,130	3,194	1,739	1,455
Hassanpur ..	183,347	98,312	85,035	133,388	71,806	61,582	47,127	24,927	22,200	2,832	1,579	1,253
District Total ..	1,262,933	676,151	586,782	784,550	424,957	360,153	453,269	238,140	215,129	25,114	13,614	11,500

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Moradabad	125,104	66,747	58,357	59,498	32,517	26,981	61,421	32,031	29,390	4,185	2,199	1,986
Mundah	55,402	30,347	25,055	33,103	18,376	14,727	50,998	11,079	9,619	1,601	892	709
Manpur	66,999	35,302	30,697	33,449	17,985	15,464	31,583	16,788	14,795	967	529	438
Bilari	77,884	42,385	35,499	52,047	28,446	23,601	23,943	12,921	11,022	1,894	1,018	876
Chandausi	94,297	51,958	42,339	72,667	40,116	32,551	19,772	10,808	8,934	1,858	1,034	824
Asmauli	64,749	34,407	30,342	43,522	23,124	20,398	20,010	10,623	9,387	1,217	660	557
Bahoi	69,889	38,924	31,665	58,358	31,856	26,502	9,638	6,323	4,305	1,903	1,045	858
Mainather	72,106	38,889	33,217	42,133	22,911	19,222	28,346	15,117	13,229	1,627	861	766
Sambhal	100,189	52,559	47,630	48,927	26,170	22,757	28,346	15,117	13,229	1,627	861	766
Amroha	110,645	57,205	53,340	58,641	31,461	27,180	50,496	25,085	23,744	2,433	1,304	1,129
Didauli	48,289	25,910	22,329	26,377	14,245	12,192	21,169	11,201	9,878	1,508	805	703
Beachraon	50,377	26,988	23,389	36,079	18,924	16,155	14,637	7,640	6,997	661	374	319
Haseanpur	76,025	40,311	35,714	51,637	27,549	24,068	22,962	12,004	10,968	1,426	758	668
Behra	35,312	19,401	15,911	30,663	16,794	13,869	4,025	2,274	1,751	624	333	291
Tigri	21,633	11,612	10,031	16,009	8,539	7,470	5,503	3,009	2,494	121	64	57
Chhajlait	67,143	35,828	31,315	44,125	23,726	20,399	21,989	11,524	10,455	1,029	578	451
Dilazi	67,320	35,847	31,473	36,109	19,350	16,759	30,732	16,244	14,478	489	263	236
Thakurdwara	60,620	32,131	28,489	42,505	22,308	19,898	17,536	9,340	8,196	878	483	395
Total	1,262,983	676,151	586,782	784,550	424,397	360,153	453,269	298,140	215,129	25,114	13,614	11,500





TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908	53,094	27,827	25,267	44.54	83,458	41,310	42,148	70.02
1909	47,148	24,403	22,743	29.55	48,696	25,446	23,250	40.83
1910	60,059	31,283	28,776	50.89	45,493	23,593	21,800	38.17
1911	60,319	31,307	29,012	50.61	58,480	29,423	29,057	49.06
1912	65,695	34,159	31,536	52.02	33,518	17,440	16,108	26.50

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	6,237	321	2,193	3,311	70,523	870
1909	1,903	383	1,127	7	44,593	653
1910	2,015	1,630	673	6	40,613	556
1911	4,108	8,921	823	46	44,148	934
1912	33,548	1,127	57	43	29,248	479









TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1318-19 Fashi.

Parganas and tahsils.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Other sources.				
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Moradabad	201,011	26,585	34,190	3,843	1	2,620	..	1,222	136,393	140,236	34,170	
Thakurdwara	153,744	17,794	34,508	2,739	..	2,234	..	805	98,703	101,442	20,395	
Bilari	213,016	12,938	19,107	8,526	..	7,887	..	639	172,450	180,976	21,010	
Amroha	245,454	16,087	33,427	9,698	..	8,953	..	745	183,262	195,980	21,321	
Sambhal	300,034	15,418	25,914	8,040	..	7,246	..	794	250,663	258,702	24,187	
Hasanpur	358,043	29,419	121,905	8,198	..	7,958	..	240	198,521	205,713	23,056	
Total	1,471,302	118,316	269,051	41,044	1	36,898	..	4,145	1,042,991	1,081,035	144,139	

*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1319-20 Fashi.*

Moradabad	201,008	27,735	28,736	12,731	192	4,451	..	8,091	131,803	144,537	48,659
Thakurdwara	153,777	17,218	29,552	7,185	..	3,436	..	3,759	99,822	107,007	31,249
Bilari	213,030	12,790	17,168	16,039	..	12,797	..	8,362	167,013	183,072	22,165
Sambhal	300,044	15,028	20,329	14,557	..	12,079	..	2,478	250,120	264,677	18,555
Amroha	245,457	16,100	23,079	12,655	..	10,770	..	1,885	187,623	200,278	24,693
Hasanpur	355,599	29,034	108,876	10,994	..	10,333	..	661	206,137	217,631	20,908
Total	1,468,905	117,963	283,740	74,184	192	53,836	..	20,136	1,043,018	1,117,202	166,929





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Moradabad.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.	
<i>Fest.</i>							Not available—being the settlement year.							
1813	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,825	102,593	46,609	15,204	11,906	8,150	5,935	6,788
1814	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,001	101,025	42,512	18,302	12,640	9,284	8,898	6,096
1815	59,051	28,062	11,786	4,190	2,046	8,825	9,240	92,745	37,197	16,184	12,612	6,234	7,890	5,730
1816	69,941	35,787	13,283	8,994	3,630	8,001	10,775	86,151	33,991	14,004	11,176	4,999	7,205	9,072
1817	87,421	43,076	13,828	4,429	11,088	9,240	11,476	66,982	14,848	19,543	3,141	6,303	8,761	6,843
1818	100,522	48,478	16,047	3,778	15,320	10,775	6,579	93,858	4,110	13,237	9,035	7,281	7,472	6,160
1819	101,585	48,152	16,440	4,074	14,932	11,476								
1820	94,285	46,326	15,742	3,764	16,631	6,579								

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Thakurdwara.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
<i>Feshi.</i>													
1313	..	..	..	..					Not available - being the settlement year.	..	..	..	..
1314	..	..	..	..									
1315	34,136	15,468	12,433	1,624	535	2,679	78,438	45,497	3,778	2,873	2,702	4,871	6,133
1316	44,728	25,916	11,292	2,049	1,714	2,229	78,436	45,460	3,870	2,715	7,457	7,661	5,493
1317	57,515	30,405	10,679	2,830	8,104	2,571	57,011	40,473	4,618	3,156	8,033	7,159	5,282
1318	69,731	33,081	13,272	2,236	13,378	4,430	66,822	35,206	4,895	2,703	6,560	5,763	7,179
1319	74,119	33,930	14,078	2,713	14,638	6,031	41,639	11,920	6,505	76	7,035	3,188	6,767
1320	60,730	30,460	11,683	2,156	12,035	2,539	74,001	44,470	2,909	48	8,864	5,209	6,020







TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bilari.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Beja alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.	
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1813	..	..	..	..			Not available—being the settlement year.							..
1314	..	..	..	..						..	..	..	..	
1315	194,778	50,669	8,838	8,934	2,332	5,004	106,151	14,108	39,023	22,603	8,225	1,714	14,575	
1316	80,869	51,988	9,425	8,835	5,593	3,917	108,432	11,626	31,102	30,307	8,889	2,475	17,155	
1317	92,922	56,583	10,190	8,693	10,309	4,654	102,207	10,788	33,337	25,462	7,245	2,995	16,446	
1318	93,116	59,041	10,874	6,995	8,185	5,858	102,047	5,521	29,871	27,636	7,077	1,565	26,201	
1319	109,823	63,884	11,801	8,458	10,836	9,211	89,644	3,891	43,383	7,030	7,687	826	12,218	
1320	99,088	65,238	9,257	8,846	8,960	4,794	14,530	11,224	39,686	13,986	7,157	4,184	7,602	

Moradabad District.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sambhal.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton. alone and mixed.
<i>Fest.</i>													
1313	..	..	..	..						..	..	..	..
1314	..	..	..	..						..	..	..	..
1315	101,591	56,073	17,213	21,272	473	3,799	149,894	8,378	63,995	27,701	7,451	5,535	21,076
1316	116,076	65,185	23,234	19,525	3,082	3,306	150,284	6,557	65,315	29,832	7,502	7,224	19,046
1317	126,184	69,567	22,882	18,138	9,346	3,762	148,200	6,429	62,352	27,375	6,674	6,594	20,680
1318	129,954	75,658	25,657	15,024	5,936	4,595	144,116	3,164	59,582	27,719	5,157	3,486	31,262
1319	153,393	86,640	26,371	21,501	8,225	9,112	174,729	1,116	76,230	5,083	5,100	1,258	3,871
1320	133,220	79,497	23,884	19,294	6,313	3,033	146,230	5,795	72,679	11,854	4,937	5,808	14,756





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Amroha.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
<i>Pashi.</i>													
1313	..	..	..	..	332	1,198	112,386	20,773	21,658	23,229	11,943	2,050	9,025
1314	..	..	..	..	1,846	763	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1315	..	77,933	40,297	16,459	12,184	1,196	110,248	17,318	27,358	22,443	10,351	3,479	8,836
1316	..	89,913	49,807	23,109	13,545	10,882	105,430	13,265	29,176	21,979	9,573	2,024	12,531
1317	..	101,910	53,028	21,935	14,142	11,891	93,561	7,911	28,666	4,418	10,728	1,385	6,444
1318	..	105,389	55,439	2,928	12,159	1,870	113,063	19,937	27,995	4,003	11,766	2,291	9,755
1319	..	119,532	59,140	23,854	17,725	4,583	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1320	..	108,515	57,040	19,475	13,817	1,733	..	..	..	..	..	..	..









TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of —													
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dakaity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
												Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909	50	53	18	2	87	10	168	47	42	149	70	74	12	16
1910	70	22	58	4	66	14	144	27	39	136	108	92	7	30
1911	73	30	63	7	74	15	197	13	31	135	87	69	5	44
1912	60	28	83	4	40	13	139	15	46	97	131	152	2	26

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 .. ..	2,129	..	883	1,333	305	1,028
1910 .. ..	2,015	..	861	1,313	332	981
1911 .. ..	2,298	..	1,064	1,591	405	1,186
1912 .. ..	2,589	..	1,061	1,504	423	1,081





TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1315 Fasts.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>As-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Moradabad..	{ 1316 1317 1318 1319 }	3,96,677	34,037	3,00,714	2 1 2	1 7 11
		2,96,318	38,869	3,35,187	2 5 4	1 10 8
		2,95,941	33,823	3,29,764	2 5 7	1 10 3
		2,95,322	33,755	3,29,077	2 0 0	1 10 2
Thakurdwara	{ 1316 1317 1318 1319 }	2,05,831	22,208	2,28,039	2 1 0	1 7 8
		2,05,822	21,923	2,27,745	2 2 4	1 7 8
		2,05,802	21,921	2,27,723	2 3 11	1 7 8
		2,05,379	21,879	2,27,258	2 1 11	1 7 7
Bilari ..	{ 1316 1317 1318 1319 }	4,22,126	44,030	4,66,156	2 9 0	2 3 0
		4,18,294	44,012	4,62,306	2 8 6	2 2 8
		4,22,115	44,011	4,66,126	2 9 2	2 3 0
		4,22,115	44,011	4,66,126	2 8 8	2 3 0
Sambhal ..	{ 1316 1317 1318 1319 }	4,22,897	45,943	4,68,840	1 12 9	1 8 11
		4,22,893	45,615	4,68,508	1 12 8	1 8 11
		4,22,898	45,615	4,68,513	1 12 11	1 7 11
		4,22,898	45,615	4,68,513	1 12 3	1 7 11

TABLE X—(concluded).—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1315 Faslî.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-é-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Amroha ..	{ 1316 .. 1317 .. 1318 .. 1319 .. }	1,34,061 1,63,018 1,63,018 1,63,018	28,625 39,834 39,834 39,834	1,62,685 2,02,852 2,02,852 2,02,852	0 13 1 1 0 3 1 0 6 1 2 2	0 10 7 0 13 2 0 13 2 0 13 2
Hasanpur ..	{ 1316 .. 1317 .. 1318 .. 1319 .. }	1,95,057 2,17,573 2,17,573 2,16,995	21,668 25,087 25,087 25,029	2,16,735 2,42,660 2,42,660 2,42,024	0 15 10 1 3 2 1 2 9 1 1 9	0 9 7 0 10 10 0 10 10 0 10 10
Total ..	{ 1316 .. 1317 .. 1318 .. 1319 .. }	16,76,659 17,23,918 17,27,347 17,25,727	1,96,317 2,16,340 2,10,291 2,10,123	18,72,976 19,39,258 19,37,638 19,35,850	1 10 11 1 12 1 1 12 3 1 11 8	1 4 4 1 5 1 1 5 0 1 5 1







TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from Tarrif and Benth.			Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.		Total Charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
	Rs.	2	Receipts.	Consump- tion in gallons.	Total receipts.	Ganja.	Charns.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Consump- tion.	Total receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Liquors included in Tarrif.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.			
1				4	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	14	15	16	17	18			
1908-09	Rs. 1,509		Rs. 1,03,762	30,316	33,821	..	31 19	Mds. s. 47 3	Rs. 31,357		Rs. 1,70,602	Rs. 4,382	Rs. 885	Rs. 284	Rs. 264	Rs.	75	52	33			
1909-10	1,653		1,27,958	37,885	35,429	..	36 30	42 39	34,027		1,99,282	6,501	1,091	297	285		63	50	29			
1910-11	1,830		1,54,522	45,792	35,285	..	36 21	43 2	41,941		2,33,847	6,746	1,315	296	352		63	52	30			
1911-12	1,213		1,67,055	46,291	40,902	..	38 35	44 2	48,211		2,57,524	7,881	1,414	343	405		63 {	50	29	3		
1912-13	2,094		1,89,455	45,341	47,522	..	36 21	44 17	50,172		2,89,385	8,671	1,520	377	398		60 {	46	29	2		

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 .. .. .	98,242	3,66,658	4,64,900	14,537
1909-10 .. .. .	1,03,658	4,02,872	5,09,530	16,945
1910-11 .. .. .	91,998	4,42,630	5,34,628	16,309
1911-12 .. .. .	1,23,043	4,22,454	5,45,497	13,004
1912-13 .. .. .	1,36,664	2,38,286	5,74,900	14,118





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1908-09	..	..	..	..	..	603	16,421	240	26,972	1,535	200	185
1909-10	..	..	..	..	..	705	19,347	255	29,777	179	355	222
1910-11	..	..	..	..	..	652	17,911	290	33,358	34	233	179
1911-12	..	..	..	..	..	665	18,258	323	39,117	181	312	273
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	765	20,777	383	45,954	2,481	711	450

TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax for city, Part IV only.

Year.	City of Moradabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax
	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 .. ..	141	4,889	96	11,649
1910-11 .. ..	155	4,442	102	12,051
1911-12 .. ..	158	4,579	106	12,794
1912-13 .. ..	238	6,118	139	18,467







TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-Tax by tahsils, Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Moradabad.				Tahsil Thakurdwara.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	44	1,197	10	1,082	22	585	9	2,010
1910-11 ..	44	1,215	10	1,352	23	614	9	2,175
1911-12 ..	37	968	8	935	26	658	9	2,085
1912-13 ..	33	1,087	19	1,190	19	573	11	2,095

TABLE XIV—(continued).—Income-Tax by tahsils, Part IV only.

Year.	Tahsil Bilari.				Tahsil Sambhal.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	148	4,061	77	9,522	165	4,428	84	2,924
1910-11 ..	182	3,547	81	9,425	142	3,817	42	3,561
1911-12 ..	151	4,040	108	14,189	144	3,827	88	3,226
1912-13 ..	157	4,254	103	18,779	154	4,179	43	3,966





TABLE XIV—(concluded).—*Income-Tax by tahsils, Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Amroha.				Tahsil Hasanpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	74	1,887	13	2,567	89	2,416	14	1,686
1910-11 ..	72	1,895	17	8,079	84	2,381	19	1,715
1911-12 ..	66	1,782	82	8,472	85	2,400	28	2,478
1912-13 ..	67	1,785	83	8,884	91	2,691	29	2,550

TABLE XV.—District Boards.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.								Debt.		
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Postages.	Total Expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.		Civil works.	Pounds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1908-09	Rs. 27,122	Rs. 8,922	Rs. 1,238	Rs. 124	Rs. 11,756	Rs. 16,326	Rs. 10,726	Rs. 2,58,878	Rs. ..	Rs. 5,330	Rs. 95,373	Rs. 27,551	Rs. 4,704	Rs. 401	Rs. 1,20,129	Rs. 3,295	Rs. 2,095
1909-10	Rs. 31,757	Rs. 9,307	Rs. 4,080	Rs. 167	Rs. 35,434	Rs. 16,125	Rs. 14,233	Rs. 2,25,057	Rs. ..	Rs. 5,155	Rs. 90,667	Rs. 25,670	Rs. 4,509	Rs. 629	Rs. 92,079	Rs. 3,851	Rs. 2,497
1910-11	Rs. 22,454	Rs. 12,463	Rs. 2,307	Rs. 197	Rs. 6,821	Rs. 17,878	Rs. 13,944	Rs. 2,11,564	Rs. ..	Rs. 4,980	Rs. 85,659	Rs. 28,251	Rs. 5,936	Rs. 1	Rs. 1,00,403	Rs. 4,044	Rs. 2,280
1911-12	Rs. 25,798	Rs. 14,894	Rs. 2,822	Rs. 242	Rs. 4,914	Rs. 18,109	Rs. 12,831	Rs. 2,01,961	Rs. 721	Rs. 4,983	Rs. 63,116	Rs. 32,749	Rs. 1,185	Rs. ..	Rs. 93,689	Rs. 4,207	Rs. 1,211
1912-13	Rs. 21,111	Rs. 11,448	Rs. 5,748	Rs. 222	Rs. 20,230	Rs. 13,705	Rs. 13,426	Rs. 2,17,761	Rs. ..	Rs. 4,721	Rs. 65,944	Rs. 33,738	Rs. 8,594	Rs. 1,788	Rs. 96,879	Rs. 4,299	Rs. 1,800







APPENDIX.

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Moradabad.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octol.	Tax on houses	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and taxes, collection of	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conveyance.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1 ..	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1908-09 ..	Rs. 93,362	..	1,086	6,339	78,000	35,506	2,14,293	13,971	22,198	Rs. 42,696	744	Rs. 38,346	4,953	20,905	7,033	Rs. 31,267	Rs. 1,82,113
1909-10 ..	98,647	..	2,398	7,435	93,000	25,674	2,27,154	13,419	20,815	1,51,643	29	36,750	5,349	20,692	7,617	21,680	2,77,994
1910-11 ..	1,05,844	..	2,306	6,912	2,39,000	22,811	3,76,873	13,913	13,781	1,60,367	604	38,100	5,087	15,263	6,950	36,152	2,90,217
1911-12 ..	1,05,482	..	3,295	5,244	295	70,590	1,84,906	15,041	11,459	1,49,326	179	39,681	5,212	21,208	6,695	46,404	2,95,205
1912-13 ..	1,45,995	..	4,102	6,921	..	64,625	2,21,643	18,800	..	43,303	240	40,680	5,118	17,792	7,075	92,710	2,26,718

TABLE XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Chundausi.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Water supply and drainage.		13	14	15	16	17	18
										Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.						
1908-09 ..	Rs. 31,648	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,129	Rs. 1,638	Rs. ..	Rs. 6,954	Rs. 41,369	Rs. 7,309	Rs. 8,069	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,762	Rs. 11,030	Rs. 2,105	Rs. 4,285	Rs. 3,067	Rs. 15,713	Rs. 54,340
1908-10 ..	Rs. 35,583	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,125	Rs. 1,831	Rs. ..	Rs. 6,360	Rs. 45,889	Rs. 6,976	Rs. 6,075	Rs. ..	Rs. 417	Rs. 9,255	Rs. 1,948	Rs. 3,370	Rs. 3,156	Rs. 12,488	Rs. 43,685
1910-11 ..	Rs. 37,893	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,374	Rs. 2,106	Rs. ..	Rs. 6,155	Rs. 48,528	Rs. 7,541	Rs. 3,833	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,341	Rs. 9,567	Rs. 1,689	Rs. 4,011	Rs. 3,697	Rs. 11,003	Rs. 44,682
1911-12 ..	Rs. 35,026	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,014	Rs. 2,270	Rs. ..	Rs. 6,644	Rs. 45,954	Rs. 7,893	Rs. 4,980	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,009	Rs. 13,749	Rs. 1,458	Rs. 6,048	Rs. 3,624	Rs. 12,606	Rs. 52,367
1912-13 ..	Rs. 37,744	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,446	Rs. 2,149	Rs. ..	Rs. 5,659	Rs. 47,998	Rs. 7,783	Rs. 4,012	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,254	Rs. 9,450	Rs. 1,680	Rs. 7,276	Rs. 3,670	Rs. 11,326	Rs. 47,451





TABLE XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Amroha.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octol.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public Instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	29,186	..	564	59	..	2,835	32,644	6,910	4,479	..	1,621	9,329	1,550	2,576	3,253	2,209	31,927
1909-10 ..	31,332	..	1,172	113	..	2,527	35,144	6,762	5,688	1,315	716	9,451	1,440	1,916	5,305	2,495	33,088
1910-11 ..	34,969	..	1,199	929	..	2,958	38,655	6,804	6,386	1,567	206	9,870	1,439	2,789	2,186	2,368	33,615
1911-12 ..	32,042	..	1,171	172	..	2,890	36,275	7,046	6,126	433	795	11,443	1,442	4,377	2,264	3,901	37,827
1912-13 ..	35,175	..	817	330	..	2,965	39,287	6,686	5,489	344	..	4,483	1,459	7,187	2,300	2,654	35,602

TABLE XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Sambhal.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	Otol.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1908-09 ..	Rs. 28,312	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,190	Rs. 521	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,747	Rs. 33,770	Rs. 5,241	Rs. 5,435	Rs. 174	Rs. ..	Rs. 8,303	Rs. 1,065	Rs. 7,531	Rs. 3,510	Rs. 5,647	Rs. 36,906
1909-10 ..	32,960	..	2,500	531	..	2,847	38,838	5,216	4,712	419	..	8,513	1,065	9,641	3,939	4,076	37,581
1910-11 ..	36,844	..	1,982	738	..	3,259	42,823	5,965	4,761	210	..	9,617	1,049	7,542	4,171	6,084	39,899
1911-12 ..	34,067	..	1,715	695	..	3,923	40,400	7,405	4,582	..	..	11,584	1,081	8,102	4,082	5,957	43,293
1912-13 ..	43,515	..	2,064	1,007	..	3,832	50,418	6,439	4,057	208	..	9,127	1,298	8,970	4,127	11,493	45,719







TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1909.*

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradabad ..	4	13	164	..	4	82	12
Sambhal ..	2	7	73	..	..	123	8
Amroha ..	2	7	82	..	..	161	..
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	141	6
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	133	2
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	15	113	4
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	11	116	..
Chhajlait ..	2	2	13	..	12	140	4
Manpore ..	2	2	15	..	6	118	6
Mainathor ..	2	1	12	..	9	142	12
Behra ..	2	1	12	..	..	98	4
Tigri ..	2	1	14	..	..	77	12
Didauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	126	10
Dilari ..	2	1	12	..	..	147	..
Bilari ..	2	1	14	..	16	159	2
Asmauli ..	1	1	12	..	..	136	4
Bachraon ..	2	1	12	..	19	100	2
Mondha ..	2	1	12	..	..	118	4
Civil Reserve ..	6	19	129	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	129	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>44</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>92</b>

TABLE XVII—(continued).—*Distribution of Police for 1910.*

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradabad ..	4	13	164	..	4	82	12
Mundha..	2	1	12	..	..	118	4
Manpur..	2	2	15	..	6	118	6
Sambhal ..	2	7	78	..	..	123	8
Asmauli ..	1	1	12	..	..	136	4
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	133	2
Amroha..	2	7	82	..	..	161	..
Didauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	126	10
Chhajlait ..	2	1	13	..	12	133	4
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	15	118	4
Tigri ..	2	1	14	..	..	77	12
Rehra ..	2	1	12	..	..	96	4
Bachraon ..	2	1	12	..	19	100	2
Bilari ..	2	1	14	..	16	160	2
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	141	6
Mainather ..	2	1	12	..	9	141	12
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	11	116	..
Dilari ..	2	1	12	..	..	147	..
Civil Reserve ..	6	19	129	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	129	..	..	..	..
Total ..	44	85	815	..	92	2,221	94





TABLE XVII.—(continued).—*Distribution of Police for 1911.*

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Pol. co.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradabad ..	4	13	163	..	4	88	12
Moudha ..	2	1	12	..	..	127	4
Manpore ..	2	2	15	..	6	181	6
Sambhal ..	2	7	78	..	..	128	8
Asmauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	134	4
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	136	2
Amroha ..	2	7	82	..	..	158	..
Didauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	122	10
Chajlait ..	2	1	13	..	12	148	4
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	15	108	4
Tigri ..	2	1	14	..	..	76	12
Rehra ..	2	1	12	..	..	92	4
Bachraon ..	2	1	12	..	19	91	2
Bilari ..	2	1	13	..	16	163	2
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	148	6
Mainather ..	2	1	12	..	9	154	12
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	11	120	..
Dilari ..	2	1	12	..	..	150	..
Civil Reserve ..	10	20	151	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	130	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49	83	836	..	92	2,274	92

TABLE XVII. —(concluded).—*Distribution of Police for 1912.*

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradabad ..	4	13	163	..	Jdr. Chk. 1 3	88	12
Moudha ..	2	1	12	..	..	120	4
Manpur ..	2	2	15	..	1 5	131	6
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	1 10	120	..
Dilari ..	2	1	12	..	..	150	..
Bilari ..	2	1	13	..	2 14	163	2
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	148	6
Mainather ..	2	1	12	12	1 8	154	12
Sambhal ..	2	7	82	..	..	129	8
Asmauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	134	4
Amroha ..	2	7	82	..	..	158	..
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	136	2
Dedauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	122	10
Chajlait ..	2	1	13	..	1 11	148	4
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	2 13	108	4
Bachhraon ..	2	1	12	..	2 17	91	2
Tigri ..	2	1	14	..	..	76	12
Rehra ..	2	1	12	..	..	92	4
Civil Reserve ..	10	20	151	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	129	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49	86	839	..	11 81	2,273	92







TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11
1909-10 ..	255	13,377	1,462	17	2,891	..	238	10,486	1,462
1190-11 ..	251	14,163	1,664	17	2,785	..	234	11,378	1,664
1911-12 ..	267	15,362	2,766	17	2,945	17	250	12,417	1,849

## LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Moradabad.	Moradabad ..	Secondary School	156	216	161	151
	Kathghar ..	Upper Primary School.	172	138	78	82
	Pagbara .. ..	Ditto ..	60	67	46	63
	Mugalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	88	121	97	112
	Bhojpur .. ..	Ditto ..	35	50	45	45
	Sarkara Khas ..	Ditto ..	72	120	80	64
	Moondha .. ..	Ditto ..	33	45	36	52
	Pipalsana .. ..	Ditto ..	47	69	51	62
	Gataura .. ..	Ditto ..	37	40	44	48
	Darhal .. ..	Ditto ..	47	108	71	64
	Udmanwala ..	Ditto ..	25	L.P.24	8	18
	Moradabad Kanungo- yan.	Ditto ..	64	118	67	61
	Rustampur ..	Lower Primary School.	18	32	27	23
	Macharya .. ..	Ditto ..	24	32	24	26
	Deolari .. ..	Ditto ..	12	25	21	closed
	Pipli Nayak ..	Ditto ..	22	closed	closed	do.
	Birpur .. ..	Ditto ..	15	do.	do.	do.
	Reondha .. ..	Ditto ..	22	32	21	26
	Nimar .. ..	Ditto ..	17	closed	closed	closed
	Bijna .. ..	Ditto ..	8	do.	do.	do.
	Moradabad, mohalla Bhatti.	Ditto ..	L.G.76	L.P.112	86	89
	Moradabad, Amroha Darwaza.	Ditto ..	26	56	38	43
	Moradabad, Muhalla- ganj.	Ditto ..	6	93	51	53
	Moradabad, muhalla Mughalpara.	Ditto ..	34	47	33	closed
	Moradabad, muhalla Moti Bagh.	Ditto ..	66	102	88	116
	Hirde Nazirpur ..	Ditto ..	13	18	29	25
	Disraraipur ..	Ditto ..	21			
	Bisahat .. ..	Aided D. B. L. Primary.	18	closed	closed	closed
	Paipatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18	34	27	18
	Ranyan Ther ..	Ditto ..	21	20	16	closed
	Bithaoli .. ..	Ditto ..	17	closed	closed	do.
	Chandpur .. ..	Ditto ..	30	25	do.	do.
	Muhalla Jilal Morada- bad.	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	28	30	32	do.
	Muhalla Raiti, Morada- bad.	Ditto ..	44	31	40	35
	Muhalla Bhatti, Mora- dabad.	Ditto ..	34	44	30	28
	Arya Patshala, Morada- bad.	Ditto ..	29	66	47	47
	Badaabahi Masjid ..	Ditto ..	207	259	217	204





## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Moradabad—(contd.).	Moradabad ..	Government High School.	400	390	420	415
	Do. Bishop Parker Memorial.	High School ..	850	380	326	250
	Chab Nirgan ..	Lower Primary Aided Municipal Board	151	161	185	147
	Pirgaib .. ..	Ditto ..	39	66	40	27
	Sarkra Khas ..	Girls D. B. School	29	26	18	16
	Pagbara .. ..	Aided Girls School	17	14	closed	closed.
	Chauki Hasan Khan muhalla.	Aided Municipal Board.	16	closed	do.	do.
	Chandausi ..	Secondary School	68	43	56	64
	Seondara ..	Upper Primary School.	34	60	41	57
	Bilari .. ..	Ditto ..	78	92	62	67
	Kundarkhi ..	Ditto ..	69	125	69	101
	Narauli .. ..	Ditto ..	55	66	48	65
	Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	30	46	29	31
	Kaithal .. ..	Ditto ..	21	L.P. 24	20	U.P. 34
	Sarthal .. ..	Ditto ..	32	40	31	30
Bilari.	Jargaon .. ..	Ditto ..	28	55	45	55
	Jarai .. ..	Lower Primary School.	23	22	15	21
	Haryana .. ..	Ditto ..	14	30	29	24
	Ratanpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20	35	28	29
	Chhaora .. ..	Ditto ..	19	28	23	26
	Sahaspur .. ..	Ditto ..	17	32	23	27
	Narianpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18	32	16	22
	Ratanpur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	21	25	26	26
	Guarao .. ..	Ditto ..	10	33	25	19
	Nasobi Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	15	30	27	24
	Sanai .. ..	Ditto ..	12	closed	closed	closed.
	Gursari .. ..	Ditto ..	19	25	18	17
	Rahali .. ..	Ditto ..	12	26	closed	closed.
	Budh Nagar K h a n - dua.	Ditto ..	32	closed	do.	33
	Chandausi No. I ..	Ditto ..	45	58	67	74
	Do. II .. ..	Ditto ..	23	26	43	66
	Jaitwara .. ..	Lower Primary Aided School.	17	25	18	closed.
	Pipli Akroli .. ..	Ditto ..	17	21	closed	28
	Hathipur Chittu ..	Ditto ..	14	closed	do.	closed.
	Khitabpur .. ..	Ditto ..	22	21	16	do.
	Chandausi Narain Dass	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	26	42	46	43
	Do. Lila Dhar ..	Ditto ..	33	33	16	35
	Do. Lachmi Narain.	Ditto ..	44	70	42	45
	Do. Shankar Dial ..	Ditto ..	21	38	41	58
	Do. Muhammad Munir Khan.	Ditto ..	18	29	25	30
	Chandausi ..	Training class ..	5	5	6	6

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Bilari—(conold.).	Naruli .. ..	District Board Girls School.	28	closed	closed	closed.
	Chandausi .. ..	Shiam Sundar Memorial High School.	..	106	196	262
	Chaora .. ..	District Board Aided Girls School.	11	closed	closed	closed.
	Chandausi Miranwala	Municipal Board Girls School.	31	47	32	22
	Do. Kalawati ..	Ditto ..	21	31	U.P.22	19
Hasanpur.	Hasanpur .. ..	Secondary School	64	109	86	89
	Dhanora .. ..	Upper Primary School.	76	100	91	98
	Bachhraon .. ..	Ditto ..	103	151	119	123
	Said Nagli .. ..	Ditto ..	59	86	66	71
	Parara .. ..	Ditto ..	18	50	40	45
	Ujhari .. ..	Ditto ..	70	79	68	84
	Gajraula .. ..	Ditto ..	22	L.P.30	L.P.28	31
	Chucholla .. ..	Ditto ..	35	52	44	32
	Dhebarsi .. ..	Ditto ..	32	52	36	46
	Jaitoli .. ..	Lower Primary School.	16	closed	closed	closed.
	Tigri .. ..	Ditto ..	20	31	27	32
	Dhakka .. ..	Ditto ..	26	50	U.P.43	U.P.61
	Bijora .. ..	Ditto ..	15	20	17	19
	Kunder Khi .. ..	Ditto ..	22	27	24	25
	Rohra .. ..	Ditto ..	18	28	20	23
	Bartora .. ..	Ditto ..	14	25	13	21
	Phunderi .. ..	Ditto ..	19	18	18	21
	Taroli .. ..	Ditto ..	24	25	closed	closed.
	Sihali .. ..	Ditto ..	16	18	23	31
	Hasanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	89	101	92	113
	Mulia Khara ..	District Board Aided School.	14	closed	closed	closed.
	Bansli .. ..	Ditto ..	17	do.	do.	do.
	Rohrai .. ..	Ditto ..	17	24	do.	do.
	Peli .. ..	Ditto ..	17	closed	do.	19
	Mobarka patti ..	Ditto ..	17	do.	do.	closed.
	Piploti Khurd ..	Ditto ..	16	18	11	do.
	Mahesra .. ..	Ditto ..	22	22	closed	do.
	Hasanpur .. ..	District Board Aided Girls School.	20	30	26	27
	Dhanora .. ..	Ditto ..	13	30	20	19
	Said Nagli .. ..	Ditto ..	16	21	15	28
	Gajraula .. ..	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	closed
	Bachhraon .. ..	Ditto ..	14	16	16	18
	Dhakka .. ..	Ditto ..	16	15	14	closed.







## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Sambhal.	Sambhal .. ..	Secondary School	159	210	172	153
	Pamānsā .. ..	Upper Primary School.	39	74	67	64
	Ohandhari Sarai .. ..	Ditto ..	61	86	66	68
	Rajpur .. ..	Ditto ..	22	38	L.P.31	L.P.32
	Harthala .. ..	Ditto ..	30	42	53	60
	Behjoi .. ..	Ditto ..	47	83	65	53
	Darapur .. ..	Upper Primary School.	17	closed	closed	closed
	Sirsi .. ..	Ditto ..	71	121	71	77
	Rustampur Nioli .. ..	Ditto ..	43	50	40	44
	Sarai Tarin .. ..	Ditto ..	87	125	98	76
	Majhola .. ..	Ditto ..	25	56	30	20
	Ainahali .. ..	Lower Primary School.	17	22	16	27
	Dhadal .. ..	Ditto ..	14	30	30	26
	Gohat .. ..	Ditto ..	15	closed	closed	closed
	Man Khather .. ..	Ditto ..	19	31	23	25
	Rampura .. ..	Ditto ..	16	31	16	22
	Kishauli .. ..	Ditto ..	18	closed	closed	closed
	Khaspura .. ..	Ditto ..	16	34	27	27
	Sandhan .. ..	Ditto ..	21	30	23	23
	Ohachera .. ..	Ditto ..	15	24	closed	closed
	Bakuala .. ..	Ditto ..	17	20	26	25
	Lakhori .. ..	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	closed
	Alipur Buzurg .. ..	Ditto ..	11	30	22	22
	Hayat Nagar .. ..	Ditto ..	33	42	32	33
	Sambhal, m u h a l l a Kot.	Ditto ..	165	170	145	108
	Sambhal, muhalla Mian Sarai.	Ditto ..	44	41	30	53
	Sambhal Timar Das Sarai.	Ditto ..	41	53	53	53
	Nagalia Ballu .. ..	Ditto ..	16	21	13	28
	Singlepur .. ..	Ditto ..	15	20	23	24
	Sambhal, muhalla Dipa Sarai.	Ditto ..	24	22	44	32
	Satupura .. ..	Ditto ..	24	28	22	32
	Mamai .. ..	Ditto ..	14	19	26	22
	Mirion Sarai .. ..	Lower Primary Aided District Board School.	16	22	closed	28
	Mohammadpur .. ..	Ditto ..	12	closed	do.	closed
	Ruknudin Sarai .. ..	Ditto ..	12	20	15	do.
	Chokoni .. ..	Ditto ..	11	10	closed	do.
	Bilalpat .. ..	Ditto ..	13	closed	do.	do.
	Malehtha .. ..	Ditto ..	13	do.	do.	do.
	Thatai .. ..	Ditto ..	8	do.	do.	do.
	Ashraful Makatib .. ..	Lower Primary Aided D. B. School.	23	32	30	25

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Sambhal.—(continued).	Hiteshni Patshala, Sambhal.	Lower Primary aided Municipal Board School.	22	35	24	19
	Hatim Sarai ..	Ditto ..	11	28	19	43
	Bhura Begampur ..	Lower Primary Court of Wards.	18	14	closed	closed
	Sirsi ..	Aided District Board Girls School.	13		do.	do.
	Hayat Nagar ..	Ditto ..	19	26	21	20
	Bihjoi ..	Ditto ..	12	29	closed	closed.
	Sarai Tarin ..	Municipal Board Girls School.	24	33	17	U.P.28
	Kot ..	Ditto ..	17	40	31	20
	Arya Samaj ..	Ditto ..	10	closed	closed	closed.
	Mohammad K h a n Sarai.	Ditto ..	18	do.	do.	do.
	Sambhal Khas ..	Model Girls School	..	..	44	U.P.44
	Amroha ..	Secondary School	71	124	83	87
	Kanth ..	Ditto ..	56	92	57	44
Amroha.	Amroha ..	Upper Primary Amroha School.	121	173	140	163
	Salimpur Gadhi ..	Upper Primary School.	55	80	47	43
	Fatehpur Bishnoi ..	Ditto ..	34	60	46	42
	Naugawan Sadat ..	Ditto ..	70	85	77	79
	Patai ..	Ditto ..	22	38	31	47
	Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	57	80	61	61
	Jauna ..	Ditto ..	41	71	53	47
	Umari ..	Ditto ..	56	58	50	60
	Sarkrakamal ..	Ditto ..	29	43	38	47
	Gajesthal ..	Lower Primary School.	18	20	23	32
	Kanral ..	Ditto ..	16	closed	closed	closed
						Aided.
						D. B.
	Nawada Haburan ..	Ditto ..	17	18	13	U.P.1
	Kuri Ramana ..	Ditto ..	21	49	37	29
	Kanth No. I ..	Ditto ..	77	135	93	114
	Kanth No. II ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	39
	Katra Gublam Ali ..	Ditto ..	104	180	120	125
	Kot Amroha ..	Ditto ..	33	47	39	50
	Bhikanpur Chhajlet ..	Ditto ..	26	closed	closed	closed
	Mundha Khara ..	Ditto ..	16	12	do.	do.
	Rasulpur ..	District Board Aided Lower Primary School.	7	closed	do.	do.
	Narainpur ..	Ditto ..	18	do.	do.	do.
	Sarkri Aziz ..	Ditto ..	32	41	82	38
	Naurayan ..	Ditto ..	11	closed	closed	closed.





LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909	1910	1911.	1912.
Amroha.—(concluded).	Mundha Aima ..	District Board Aided Lower Primary School.	14	closed	closed	closed.
	Kail Bakri ..	Ditto ..	12	22	14	18
	Birampur ..	Ditto ..	8	6	closed	closed.
	Papsara ..	Ditto ..	16	25	16	19
	Syed-ul-madaris ..	Aided Lower Primary Municipal Board	20	36	26	26
	Abdul Qadus ..	Ditto ..	50	60	42	40
	Qurresh an Amroha ..	Ditto ..	28	30	32	30
	Bhikanpur Mondha ..	Court of Wards Lower Primary.	15	14	13	16
	Training Class Amroha	Training Class ..	5	6	5	6
	Naugawan Sadat ..	District Board Girls School.	27	32	30	27
	Kanth No. I ..	Ditto ..	27	34	19	26
	Kanth No. II ..	Ditto ..	20	22	17	closed.
	Amroha ..	Government High School.	177	198	200	185
	Naugawan Sadat ..	District Board Aided Girls School.	27	33	29	25
	Darbar Kalan Amroha	Ditto ..	17	33	24	26
	Amroha ..	Ditto ..	25	48	27	32
	Model Girls School, Amroha	Model Girls School	..	40	45	37
	Upper Primary Municipal Board Begum Sarai	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	35	40	38	31
	Kote Amroha ..	Municipal Board Girls School.	..	..	..	25
Thakurdwara.	Thakurdwara ..	Secondary School	64	97	68	71
	Surjan Nagar ..	Upper Primary School.	59	73	58	70
	Gakkharpur ..	Ditto ..	62	84	72	61
	Tanda Afzal ..	Ditto ..	30	29	L.P.25	U.P.39
	Lalpur Gurham ..	Ditto ..	26	33	29	34
	Dhakia Peru ..	Ditto ..	30	37	40	48
	Salarpur ..	Lower Primary School.	17	26	15	16
	Sarkra Bishnoi ..	Ditto ..	26	25	26	25
	Garid Nagar ..	Ditto ..	23	16	17	25
	Sharif Nagar ..	Ditto ..	26	40	33	31
	Palihar Khera ..	Ditto ..	20	30	19	28
	Rantha ..	Ditto ..	19	13	21	27
	Kalewala ..	Ditto ..	20	43	21	23
	Malakpur ..	Ditto ..	24	21	20	21
	Rajpur Kasra ..	Ditto ..	8	25	25	36
	Alhiabad ..	Ditto ..	9	closed	closed	closed.
	Mustabad ..	Ditto ..	22	28	19	Do.
	Thakurdwara ..	Ditto ..	64	79	61	71

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average of attendance. -			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Thakurdwara—(concluded).	Fateh-ul-lahganj ..	Aided Lower Primary District Board.	24	26	24	23
	Bathna Khera ..	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	closed.
	Sainjui ..	Ditto ..	17	do.	do.	do.
	Jatpura ..	Aided District Board Lower Primary School.	29	26	19	do.
	Fitampur ..	Ditto ..	14	25	17	do.
	Ratupura ..	Ditto ..	17	25	closed	do.
	Madarpur ..	Ditto ..	18	closed	do.	do.
	Bahpur ..	Ditto ..	23	29	20	closed.
	Thakurdwara ..	District Board Aided Girls Schools.	28	43	18	do.
	Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	do.
	Mohammadpur Lal ..	District Board Aided Lower Primary School.	..	28	20	do.
	Ratupura ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	..	35
	Jalalpur ..	Aided District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	..	23
	Shesdaspur ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	25
	Gardhanpur ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	27	18	27
Moradabad.	Zahidpur ..	District Board Aided.	..	..	28	29
	Budhi Darhal ..	Lower Primary District Board School.	..	..	..	17
	Bhagatpur Tanda ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	25
	Niwar ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	32
	Sambhal Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	23
	Harthala ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	18
	Paigbara ..	District Board Girls School.	..	32	27	29
	Chandausi No. III ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	26	73
Bilari.	Gumthal ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	32
	Babaranpur ..	District Board Aided School.	..	29	15	14
	Takhatpur ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	21
	Karsara ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	28
	Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	29
	Jahangirpur ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	25







## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Name of Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Bilari—(concluded).	Samathal .. ..	District Board Aided School.	..	..	..	28
	Janetha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	29
	Senjni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	28
	Saidpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	18
	Chandausi .. ..	District Board Girl School.	..	..	..	27
	Ditto .. ..	Municipal Board Aided School.	..	..	24	25
	Ditto .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	33
	Ditto .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	23
Hasanpur.	Dhanori .. ..	District Board Aided School.	..	20	16	16
	Salimpur Goshain .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	19	18	closed
	Dinara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19	19	closed	do.
	Jaitoli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	21	19
	Azampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	22	closed
Sambhal.	Bhagwantpur Chiroli..	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	32	35
	Sirauli .. ..	District Board Aided School.	..	..	29	closed
	Ditto .. ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	..	29
	Naya Gaon .. ..	District Board Lower Primary aided School.	..	39	16	21
	Bhatpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	35	27
	Shamshoi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	30
	Firozpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	21
	Karimpur.. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	28
	Sendhri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	26
	Shahbazpur Kallan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	30
Amroha.	Ikrotia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	..	33
	Wajidpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	24	25	19
	Chandaoa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	31	25	26
	Imamal Madaris .. ..	Municipal Board	..	..	38	34
	Nurul Madaris .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..	..	44	closed







## Roads—(continued).

Class and description of roads.	Lengths during											
	1908-9.				1909-10.				1910-11.			
	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.		Miles.	Fur.	Ft.		Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>												
(1) Moradabad to Bijnor ..	21	3	0		21	3	0		21	3	0	
(2) Moradabad to Chandausi ..	23	4	0		23	4	0		23	4	0	
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>												
(1) Thakurdwara to Kanth and Amroha ..	33	0	0		33	0	0		33	0	0	
(2) Thakurdwara to Moradabad ..	27	0	0		27	0	0		27	0	0	
(3) Ditto to Kashipur ..	2	0	0		2	0	0		2	0	0	
(4) Amroha to Sambhal ..	22	0	0		22	0	0		22	0	0	
(5) Do. to Hasanpur ..	17	0	0		17	0	0		17	0	0	
(6) Sambhal to Hasanpur ..	6	0	0		6	0	0		6	0	0	
(7) Do. to Bahjoi ..	11	0	0		11	0	0		11	0	0	
(8) Do. to Chandausi ..	16	0	0		16	0	0		16	0	0	
(9) Chandausi to B'sauli ..	1	4	0		1	4	0		1	4	0	
(10) Kanth to Chhajlait ..	5	0	0		5	0	0		5	0	0	
(11) Mughalpur to Kanth ..	10	0	0		10	0	0		10	0	0	
(12) Dabhal to Kashipur ..	2	0	0		2	0	0		2	0	0	
(13) Mughalpur to the Bijnor road ..	1	0	0		1	0	0		1	0	0	
(14) Moradabad to Naini Tal ..	4	0	0		4	0	0		4	0	0	

## Roads—(concluded).

Class and description of roads.	Lengths during											
	1908-9.				1909-10.				1910-11.			
	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.		Miles.	Fur.	Ft.		Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	
<b>III.—Third class roads, banked, surfaced but not graded.</b>												
(1) Thakurdwara to Surjaunapur ..	10	0	0		10	0	0		10	0	0	
(2) Ditto to Aghwanpur ..	20	0	0		20	0	0		20	0	0	
(3) Ditto to Jaspur ..	3	0	0		3	0	0		3	0	0	
(4) Ditto to Burhanpur ..	5	0	0		5	0	0		5	0	0	
(5) Amroha to Sherpur ..	22	0	0		22	0	0		22	0	0	
(6) Do. to Chandpur ..	10	0	0		10	0	0		10	0	0	
(7) Do. to Paitleara ..	13	0	0		13	0	0		13	0	0	
(8) Hasanpur to Sirsa ..	18	6	0		18	6	0		18	6	0	
(9) Gajranla to Jogipura ..	3	0	0		3	0	0		3	0	0	
(10) Tigri to Hassanpur and Sambhal ..	23	4	0		23	4	0		23	4	0	
(11) Dhanaura to Chanpur ..	4	0	0		4	0	0		4	0	0	
(12) Sambhal to Anupshahr ..	13	0	0		13	4	0		13	4	0	
(13) Chandausi to Anupshahr ..	18	4	0		18	0	0		18	0	0	
(14) Bahjoi to Islamnagar ..	7	0	0		7	0	0		7	0	0	
(15) Hasanpur to Rajhera ..	20	0	0		20	0	0		20	0	0	
(16) Chandausi to Islamnagar ..	3	0	0		3	0	0		3	0	0	
(17) Chandausi to Shahbad ..	12	0	0		12	0	0		12	0	0	
(18) Ditto to Seondara ..	10	0	0		10	0	0		10	0	0	
(19) Bilari to Budaun ..	13	0	0		13	0	0		13	0	0	
(20) Seondara to Shahbad ..	5	0	0		5	0	0		5	0	0	
(21) Kanth to Najibabad ..	3	4	0		3	4	0		3	4	0	
(22) Surjan Nagar to Dilaree ..	15	0	0		15	0	0		15	0	0	
(23) Bilari to Sirsi ..	10	0	0		10	0	0		10	0	0	
(24) Hakimpur railway station road ..	1	0	0		1	0	0		1	0	0	
(25) Hasanpur to Puth ..	6	0	0		6	0	0		6	0	0	







River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.			
					1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Ganges ..	Garhmukteshar	Tigri	Hassanpur	Public Works department.	Rs. 5,175	Rs. 3,375	Rs. 2,600	Rs. 2,450
Ditto ..	Sherpur	Sherpur	Ditto	District Board	910	1,150	1,075	900
Ditto ..	Puth	Puth	Ditto	Ditto	1,025	1,425	1,250	950
Ditto ..	Ahar	Ahar	Ditto	Ditto	1,100	1,725	1,125	1,100
Ditto ..	Basai	Basai	Ditto	Ditto	1,325	1,225	1,100	1,050
Ditto ..	Farida	Biharipur	Ditto	Ditto	1,400	1,525	1,150	1,200
Ranganga	Daulatpur	Daulatpur Tigri	Thakurdwara	Ditto	650	600	875	1,000
Ditto	Mughalpur	Mughalpur	Moradabad	Ditto	950	650	850	900
Ditto	Jami Masjid	Muradabad	Ditto	Ditto	3,600	4,000	3,900	4,700
Kosi ..	Darhial	Darhial	Ditto	Ditto	800	1,050	1,175	1,250

List of Post Offices, district Moradabad, 1909.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
	1909.	
Moradabad ..	Moradabad .. ..	Head office.
	Do. City .. ..	Sub-office.
	Do. Railway Station .. ..	Ditto.
	Agwanpur .. ..	Branch office.
	Darhjal .. ..	Dit'o.
	Kanth Darwaza .. ..	Ditto.
	Kathgarh .. ..	Ditto.
	Manpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Mundha .. ..	Ditto.
	Nawab Pura .. ..	Ditto.
Bilari ..	Pak Bara .. ..	Ditto.
	Pirghaib .. ..	Ditto.
	Kundarki .. ..	Ditto.
	Mahmudpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Maina Ther .. ..	Ditto.
	Bilari .. ..	Sub-office.
Thakurdwara ..	Syoundara .. ..	Branch office.
	Ohandausi .. ..	Sub-office.
	Narauli.. ..	Branch office.
Sambhal ..	Dilari .. ..	Ditto.
	Thakurdwara .. ..	Sub-office.
	Sirsi .. ..	Branch office.
	Bahjoi .. ..	Ditto.
	Sambhal .. ..	Sub-office.
Amroha ..	Asmauli .. ..	Branch office.
	Sarai Tarin .. ..	Ditto.
	Amroha .. ..	Sub-office.
	Didauli .. ..	Branch office.
	Rajahpur .. ..	Ditto.
Hasanpur ..	Kanth .. ..	Sub-office.
	Ohhajlet .. ..	Branch office.
	Umri .. ..	Ditto.
	Naugaun .. ..	Sub-office.
	Gajraula .. ..	Branch office.
Hasanpur ..	Tigri .. ..	Ditto.
	Bachbraun .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dhamra .. ..	Ditto.
	Hasanpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Rehra .. ..	Branch office.
	Ujhari .. ..	Ditto.
	1910.	
Moradabad ..	Moradabad .. ..	Head office.
	Do. City .. ..	Sub-office.
	Railway Station .. ..	Ditto.





*List of Post Offices, district Moradabad—(continued).*

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
	1910.	
Moradabad—(concluded).	Agwanpur .. ..	Branch office.
	Darhul .. ..	Ditto.
	Kanth Darwaza .. ..	Ditto.
	Kathgarh .. ..	Ditto.
	Manpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Mundha .. ..	Ditto.
	Nawabpura .. ..	Ditto.
	Pak Bara .. ..	Ditto.
	Pirghaib .. ..	Ditto.
Bilari ..	Bilari .. ..	Sub-office.
	Kundarki .. ..	Branch office.
	Mahmudpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Mainather .. ..	Ditto.
	Syoundara .. ..	Ditto.
	Chandausi .. ..	Sub-office.
	Narauli .. ..	Branch office.
Thakurdwara ..	Thakurdwara .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dilari .. ..	Branch office.
Sambhal ..	Sambhal .. ..	Sub-office.
	Sirsi .. ..	Branch office.
	Bahjoi .. ..	Sub-office.
	Asmauli .. ..	Branch office.
	Main Sarai .. ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Tarin .. ..	Ditto.
Amroha ..	Amroha .. ..	Sub-office.
	Kanth .. ..	Branch office.
	Chhejlot .. ..	Ditto.
	Umri .. ..	Ditto.
	Naugaun .. ..	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall .. ..	Branch office.
	Didauli .. ..	Ditto.
	Rajabpur .. ..	Ditto.
Hasanpur ..	Hasanpur .. ..	Sub-office.
	Gajraula .. ..	Branch office.
	Tigri .. ..	Ditto.
	Buchhraun .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dhanaura .. ..	Ditto.
	Behra .. ..	Branch office.
	Ujhari .. ..	Ditto.
	1911.	
Moradabad ..	Moradabad .. ..	Head office.
	Ditto City .. ..	Sub-office.
	Ditto Railway Station .. ..	Ditto.
	Agwanpur .. ..	Branch office.

## List of Post Office, district Moradabad—(continued)

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
	1911.	
Moradabad—(con- cluded).	Darhihal .. ..	Branch office.
	Kanth Darwaza .. ..	Ditto.
	Kathgarh .. ..	Ditto.
	Manpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Mundha .. ..	Ditto.
	Nawabpura .. ..	Ditto.
	Pakbara .. ..	Ditto.
	Pirghaib .. ..	Ditto.
	Pipal Sana .. ..	Ditto.
	Sarkara Khas .. ..	Ditto.
Bilari ..	Bilari .. ..	Sub-office.
	Kundarki .. ..	Branch office.
	Mahmudpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Syoundara .. ..	Ditto.
	Chandausi .. ..	Sub-office.
	Narauli .. ..	Branch office.
Thakurwara ..	Thakurdwara .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dilari .. ..	Branch office.
	Surjannagar .. ..	Ditto.
Sambhal ..	Sambhal .. ..	Sub-office.
	Sirsi .. ..	Branch office.
	Bahjoi .. ..	Ditto.
	Amauli .. ..	Ditto.
	Main Sarai .. ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Tarin .. ..	Ditto.
Amroha ..	Amroha .. ..	Sub-office.
	Kanth .. ..	Branch office.
	Umri .. ..	Ditto.
	Naugaun .. ..	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall .. ..	Branch office.
	Didsuli .. ..	Ditto.
	Rajabpur .. ..	Ditto.
Hasanpur ..	Hasanpur .. ..	Sub-office.
	Gajraula .. ..	Branch office.
	Tigri .. ..	Ditto.
	Buchhraun .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dhanaura .. ..	Ditto.
	Rehra .. ..	Branch office.
	Ujhari .. ..	Ditto.
	1912.	
Moradabad ..	Moradabad .. ..	Head office.
	Ditto City .. ..	Sub-office.
	Ditto Railway Station .. ..	Ditto.
	Agwanpur .. ..	Branch office.







*List of Post Offices, district Moradabad—(concluded).*

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of post office.
	1912.	
Moradabad—(concluded).	Darhial .. ..	Branch office.
	Kanth Darwaza .. ..	Ditto.
	Kathgarh .. ..	Ditto.
	Manpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Mundha .. ..	Ditto.
	Nawabpura .. ..	Ditto.
	Pakbara .. ..	Ditto.
	Pirghaib .. ..	Ditto.
	Pipal Sana .. ..	Ditto.
	Sarkara Khas .. ..	Ditto.
Bilari ..	Bilari .. ..	Sub-office.
	Kundarki .. ..	Branch office.
	Mahmudpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Seondara .. ..	Ditto.
	Chandausi .. ..	Sub-office.
	Narauli .. ..	Branch office.
Thakurdwara ..	Thakurdwara .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dilari .. ..	Branch office.
	Surjannagar .. ..	Ditto.
Sambhal ..	Sambhal .. ..	Sub-office.
	Sirsi .. ..	Branch office.
	Bahjoi .. ..	Ditto.
	Asmauli .. ..	Ditto.
	Myan Sarai .. ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Tarin .. ..	Ditto.
Amroha ..	Amroha .. ..	Sub-office.
	Kanth .. ..	Branch office.
	Umri .. ..	Ditto.
	Naugaun .. ..	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall .. ..	Branch office.
	Didauli .. ..	Ditto.
	Rajabpur .. ..	Ditto.
Hasanpur ..	Hasanpur .. ..	Sub-office.
	Gajraula .. ..	Branch office.
	Tigri .. ..	Ditto.
	Bachhraun .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dhanaura .. ..	Ditto.
	Behra .. ..	Branch office.
	Ujhari .. ..	Ditto.

**Moradabad District.**

**MARKETS, 1909 to 1912.**

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Moradabad	Moradabad, Muqbara ..	Saturday.
	Mandabad, Bazar Diwan ..	Sunday.
	Manpur Narayanpur ..	Wednesday.
	Gudhi ..	Friday.
	Pipalsana ..	Wednesday.
	Bhainsia ..	Sunday.
	Paikhara ..	Thursday.
	Ditto ..	Saturday.
	Laukri Fazilpur (Gangan- bridge).	Ditto. (Cattle market also.)
	Mughalpur ..	Friday (Ditto.)
	Ditto ..	Monday.
	Darhial ..	Monday and Thursday. (Cattle mar- ket also.)
	Pipli Naik ..	Wednesday.
	Chandupura Sikampur ..	Sunday.
	Mah Madan ..	Wednesday.
	Daulpur ..	Monday. (Cattle market also.)
	Burhanpur ..	Sunday. (Ditto.)
	Bhojpur ..	Ditto (Ditto.)
	Sarkara ..	Saturday and Wednesday. (Ditto.)
	Manpur ..	Tuesday. (Ditto.)
	Chandpur ..	Thursday.
	Budha Nagla ..	Ditto.
	Bhatgawan ..	Saturday.
	Baheri ..	Thursday.
Thakurdwara.	Dalra, Hamlet of Dilari ..	Thursday and Sunday. (Cattle mar- ket also.)
	Jatpura ..	Saturday.
	Gakkarpur ..	Tuesday, Thursday, Sunday.
	Rajpur ..	Friday. (Cattle market also.)
	Sihali Khadar ..	Saturday.
	Rajhuwala ..	Monday.
	Malakpur Semli ..	Tuesday.
	Malakpur Renthia ..	Friday.
	Surjanagar ..	Sunday.
	Sharifnagar ..	Saturday.
	Faridnagar ..	Wednesday.
	Gopiwala ..	Sunday.
	Ratupura ..	Sunday, Thursday.
	Fateh-ul-lagun ..	Monday, Friday.
	Baheri ..	Friday.
	Dhakia Piru ..	Wednesday.
	Nagala ..	Monday.
	Jalalpur ..	Tuesday.
	Shumal Khara ..	Monday.
	Mudia Muhiuddinpur ..	Tuesday.
	Sadhru Nazarpur ..	Do.
Bilari ..	Rith ..	Monday and Friday. (Cattle market also.)





## MARKETS, 1909 to 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Bilari ..	Rustamnagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sarimala ..	Monday.
	Nansana Seondara ..	Tuesday.
	Bhagrad ..	Monday.
	Seondara ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Magupura ..	Wednesday.
	Ohhaora ..	Thursday.
	Ratanpur Seondara ..	Saturday.
	Makyan Chandpur ..	Ditto.
	Rajthat ..	Wednesday.
	Mundia Khera ..	Friday and Tuesday.
	Balkaranpur ..	Wednesday.
	Khabari Awwal ..	Ditto.
	Akrauli ..	Saturday.
	Asalatnagar Khalijpur ..	Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Jargaon ..	Tuesday.
	Narauli ..	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
	Kaithal ..	Thursday.
	Ohandausi ..	Saturday and Tuesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Thaonla ..	Saturday and Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Junatha ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Azmatnagar ..	Saturday.
	Ratanpur Kalan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Taharpur ..	Tuesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Mahmudpur ..	Sunday (Ditto.)
	Hathepur Chitu ..	Sunday.
	Kundarkhi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Gurer ..	Friday.
	Narauda ..	Monday.
	Jaganian ..	Thursday.
Sambhal ..	Kasauli ..	Friday.
	Rampura ..	Monday and Thursday. (Cattle market also.)
	Bahjoi ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
	Muhammadpur Wavai ..	Tuesday (cattle market also).
	Aurangpur Sulaita ..	Sunday.
	Muhammadpur Tanda ..	Thursday. (Cattle market also.)
	Sadat Bari ..	Friday.
	Naglia Ballu ..	Do.
	Alipur Buzurg ..	Monday.
	Mankather ..	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Majhola ..	Thursday.
	Fatehpur Shamohoi ..	Monday.
	Pawansa ..	Thursday.
	Rajpur ..	Tuesday.
	Bisaru ..	Saturday.
	Bhansura ..	Monday. (Cattle market also.)
	Hafaspur ..	Ditto. ditto.
	Harthala ..	Ditto. ditto.
	Barahi ..	Tuesday.
	Khaspur ..	Do.

## MARKETS, 1909 to 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days
Sambhal(continued).	Bahtaul .. ..	Wednesday.
	Malakpur Nawada .. ..	Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Mandhan .. ..	Thursday. (Ditto.)
	Shahpur near Sot .. ..	Ditto
	Shahpur Chamaran .. ..	Ditto.
	Sirsi .. ..	Friday and Thursday.
	Sendhri .. ..	Saturday.
	Hazratnagar Gadhi .. ..	Monday.
	Sondhan Muhammadpur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Thali .. ..	Sunday, Friday. (Cattle market also.)
	Shakurpur Tarupur .. ..	Wednesday.
	Kamalpur near Bahrauli .. ..	Saturday.
	Paharpur.	
	Sarai Tarin .. ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Saturday. (Cattle market also.)
	Beekampur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Miranpur .. ..	Friday.
	Sambhal Miran Sarai .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Darapur .. ..	Sunday.
	Anhri .. ..	Sunday.
	Satupura .. ..	Monday.
	Ainchora Kamboh .. ..	Tuesday.
	Fatehpur Abbu .. ..	Wednesday.
	Rachaita .. ..	Thursday.
	Asmoli .. ..	Saturday.
	Mandhauli Rasulpur .. ..	Wednesday.
	Akhwandpur .. ..	Tuesday.
Hasanpur ..	Hasanpur .. ..	Thursday.
	Saidnagli .. ..	Friday.
	Dhanaura .. ..	Tuesday.
	Gajraula .. ..	Friday.
	Bachhraon .. ..	Wednesday.
	Tigri .. ..	Monday.
	Chuchela Kalan .. ..	Saturday.
	Dhakia .. ..	Do.
	Narauli .. ..	Do.
	Jitauli .. ..	Tuesday.
	Ujhari .. ..	Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Dhabarsi .. ..	Thursday.
	Adampur .. ..	Friday.
	Sirsa .. ..	Saturday.
	Ganjesri .. ..	Sunday.
	Paurara .. ..	Monday.
	Rehri .. ..	Wednesday.
	Muharka .. ..	Tuesday.
Amroha ..	Amroha .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Naugawan Sadat .. ..	Ditto.
	Kanth .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Gajasthal .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Changeri .. ..	Sunday.
	Betwa .. ..	Do.







MARKETS, 1909 TO 1912 (*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Amroha ( <i>concluded</i> ).	Nanehra Allahyarpur ..	Sunday.
	Ratanpur ..	Do.
	Didauli ..	Monday.
	Bahwalpur ..	Do.
	Umri ..	Tuesday.
	Rawana ..	Do.
	Pitambarpur ..	Do.
	Kalakhera ..	Thursday.
	Barhanpur Sarak ..	Do.
	Fatehpur Bishnoi ..	Do.
	Chhajlait ..	Friday.
	Batai Khalsa ..	Do. (Cattle market also.)
	Jaurna ..	Do.
	Khushalpur ..	Do.
	Rajapur ..	Saturday.
	Manpur Nazirpur ..	Do.

## FAIRS, 1909 to 1912.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Moradabad.	Chandupura Si-	Naumi .. ..	Bhadon, 10th ..	200
	kampur.			
	Mahmadan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
	Faridpur ..	Ducj.. ..	Bhadon, 2nd ..	280
	Khairpur Naik ..	Naun.i ..	Bhadon, 9th ..	100
	Birpur Fatchulla-	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	pur.			
	Belgaon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	100
	Burhanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Ballawala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Kachhal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	60
	Parbatpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150
	Patpur Nitinand	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Debipura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	120
	Milakpuri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	100
	Niwar Khas ..	Shivteras ..	February ..	400
	Ramnagar Laip-	Naumi ..	Bhadon ..	250
	pur.			
	Bhojpur ..	Idul Fitr ..	13th September ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Idul Zoha ..	20th November ..	600
	Do. ..	Muharram ..	Do. ..	300
	Daulpuri ..	Idul Fitr ..	13th September ..	450
	Do. ..	Idul Zuha ..	20th November ..	300
	Do. ..	Muharram ..	20th December ..	350
	Sarkara ..	Idul Fitr ..	13th September ..	600
	Do. ..	Idul Zuha ..	20th November ..	400
	Do. ..	Muharram ..	20th December ..	200
	Darbial ..	Idul Fitr ..	13th September ..	500
	Do. ..	Idul Zuha ..	20th November ..	400
	Do. ..	Muharram ..	20th December ..	300
	Do. ..	Ramlila ..	11th to 20th Octo- ber.	1,000
	Kankar Khara ..	Naumi ..	10th August ..	250
	Chandpur ..	Do. ..	23rd August ..	100
	Zaidpur ..	Do. ..	12th August ..	100
	Udnagli ..	Do. ..	4th September ..	150
	Ghosipura ..	Do. ..	13th August ..	120
	Shampur ..	Do. ..	5th September ..	50
	Mukatpuri ..	Do. ..	7th December ..	60
	Gobardhanpur ..	Chhari ..	7th August ..	200
	Bojhpur Asa ..	Do. ..	8th August ..	150
	Sheopuri ..	Do. ..	12th August ..	200
	Rajpur Asa ..	Debi Kizat ..	Thursdays, Mondays and Wednesdays.	100
	Parpatpura ..	Chhari ..	15th August ..	240
	Khelaura ..	Do. ..	12th Do. ..	200
	Ghonda ..	Do. ..	8th Do. ..	150
	Dalpatpur ..	Do. ..	January ..	500
	Sarkhara ..	Idul Fitr ..	13th September ..	400
	Daulatpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	60
	Asmatpur ..	.. ..	.. ..	..





## FAIRS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Mauza.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Moradabad.	Moradabad ..	Chhari ..	Naghpanchmi ..	4,000
	Nawabpura ..	Do. ..	Bhadon, 9th ..	500
	Kathgar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Jilal ..	Anant Chaudas ..	September ..	400
	Moradabad ..	Idul Fitr ..	November ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Muharram ..	December ..	5,000
	Gulshaid ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5,000
	Moradabad ..	Chhelam ..	February ..	4,000
	Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar ..	4,000
	Do. ..	Janamashtmi ..	Bhadon ..	200
	Bijna ..	Chhari ..	Bhadon, 15th ..	300
	Rustampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
	Bhainsya ..	Do. ..	Bhadon, 9th ..	400
	Got ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Pakhara ..	Chuari ..	.. ..	250
	Qasipura ..	Bishnoi ..	Chait, 10th ..	300
	Bithawli ..	Chhari ..	Bhadon, 10th ..	200
	Sihali ..	Idul Fitr ..	November ..	500
Thakurdwara.	Thakurdwar ..	Ramlila ..	October ..	2,000
	Bhawalpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5,000
	Fatehullaganj ..	Neza ..	Raisakh ..	400
	Mustafabad ..	Ganges fair ..	November ..	350
	Gapawali ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
Sambhal.	Sambhal ..	Dhaja ..	Chait Badi, 2nd ..	9,000
	Siholi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
	Sindhua Muham- madpur. ..	Bawri Baba ..	Holi Do. ..	3,000
	Sambhal ..	Pheri ..	Katik 4th, Badi 5th ..	10,000
	Rasulpur Dhatru ..	Lakta Debi ..	Tuesdays ..	400
	Sambhal ..	Neza ..	2nd Tuesday after Holi. ..	20,000
	Sadat Bari ..	Shao Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 12th to 14th. ..	20,000
	Gumsani ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 18th ..	6,000
	Bhawalpur Bansi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Asmoli ..	Bhirta on Bhore Baboo ..	Bhadon 2nd, Magh 3rd. ..	1,000
	Rasa Bhar ..	Ohhar ..	Sawan 9th Sudi ..	5,000
	Sambhal ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th Sudi. ..	16,000
	Hayatnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Bahjoi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Hasratnagar Gay- dhi. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
	Muhamm ad p ur Wawal. ..	Bhirta ..	Bhado Sudi 2nd ..	400
Haseen- pur.	Tigri ..	Ganges fair ..	Katik ..	20,000
	Bentha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
	Sirsa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000

## FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Haseanpur.	Bachhraon ..	Urs Ziarat Bah-lolahah.	14th Safar ..	500
	Ujhari ..	Urs Ziarat Dadoo Sahib.	16th Zilhij ..	400
	Gajraula ..	Jat Debi ..	Every Tuesday in Chait.	2,000
	Dhabarai ..	Urs Shaikh Abdul Bunyad Sahab.	5th Sawan ..	500
Amroha.	Amroha ..	Shaikh Saddo ..	Every Wednesday ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Phool Bagh ..	Sawan Sudi ..	2,000
	Do. ..	Neza ..	1st Tuesday of Chait.	1,500
	Do. ..	Rajhi ..	Rajab, 26th ..	300
	Do. ..	Shah Rahmat-ul-lah.	Rabiulawwal 5th ..	100
	Do. ..	Shah Wilayat ..	Rajib 19th, 21st ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Shah Ibban ..	Zilhij 11th, 15th ..	500
	Do. ..	Shah Abdul Hadi ..	Shawwal 6th, 8th ..	400
	Do. ..	Bairak ..	Rabiussani, 4th ..	500
	Do. ..	Giyarhwin ..	Rabiulsani, 11th ..	3,000
	Do. ..	Ohharyan ..	Sawan Sudi, 7th ..	10,000
	Amroha Gudi ..	Do. ..	Do. 6th ..	500
	Do. tahsil ..	Do. ..	Do. 5th ..	1,500
	Do. Basar Jat ..	Do. ..	Do. 4th ..	1,200
	Do. Ahmadnagar.	Do. ..	Do. 3rd ..	1,000
	Amroha near Pound.	Do. ..	Bhadon Badi 2nd ..	1,500
	Husanpur ..	Do. ..	Sawan Badi 6th ..	500
	Bhajanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar ..	8,000
Bilar.	Rustamnagar ..	Dasehra ..	Do. ..	3,000
	Do. ..	Ohhari. ..	Sawan ..	700
	Muhammadnagar ..	Janamashtmi ..	Bhadon ..	2,000
	Do. ..	Shibteras ..	Phagun ..	4,000
	Bitri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Fatehgadh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Ramnagar Gangpur.	Ohhari ..	Asarh.. ..	400
	Samathal ..	Do. ..	Bhadon ..	200
	Fatehgadpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Khaspur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
	Dilwara Khas ..	Debi ..	Bhadon ..	80







# **SHAHJAHANPUR.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XVII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Shahjahanpur and Oudh.**

---



**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by P. Luker, Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1914.**



# LIST OF NOTE.

Serial No.	No. of page.	No. of Chapter.	Subject.
1	3	I	The Forest Belt,
2	20	I	Cattle.
3	22	I	Cattle disease.
4	28	I	Other diseases.
5	50	II	Scarcity of 1907-8.
6	59	II	Trade.
7	63	II	Railways.
8	64	II	Local Roads.
9	65	II	Bridges.
10	91	III	Katehrias.
11	93	III	Brahmans.
12	94	III	Other landowners.
13	95	III	Other landowners.
14	103	IV	District staff.
15	104	IV	Garrison.
16	119	IV	Hemp drugs.
17	128	IV	Pounds.



# *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Shahjahanpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912-13).*

## CHAPTER I.

### *Page 3.—THE FOREST BELT.*

There is a marked tendency of recent years to fell large areas of forest and open up more land to cultivation.

### *Page 20.—CATTLE.*

The decrease in cattle may be due to the opening of the jerked meat trade to Burma on a large scale.

### *Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASE.*

Inoculation has been showing a slight increase in popularity each year. The Veterinary Assistants were reduced to two in 1912.

### *Page 28.—OTHER DISEASES.*

Plague was worst in the cold weather of 1910-11. Evacuation of houses is never likely to become very popular here as the large Muhammadan population clings to the pardah system and evacuation is felt to involve many difficulties.

## CHAPTER II.

### *Page 50.—SCARCITY OF 1907-08.*

There was scarcity again in 1907-8. The 1907 rains failed, and measures had to be taken to relieve the distress. In October four lakhs of rupees were distributed for seed and kachcha wells. Regular measures of relief were found necessary in December 1907 and were continued till the middle of July 1908. Scarcity conditions were declared from the middle of December. During the latter half of December 6,972 units received gratuitous relief in the city from the Local Charitable Relief Fund. From 1st January 1908 gratuitous relief was started in Shahjahanpur city and the towns of Tilhar, Katra, Khudaganj, Jalalabad and Pawayan from state funds. In villages relief was commenced from January 20th and extended gradually as necessity arose, the highest number in relief was reached on 14th March 1908 when the figures were:—

Relieved by doles	...	2,980	}	3,035
Poor houses	...	55		

The largest number of workers on aided works was 1,747 on 9th May.

With the ripening of the rabi crop the distress in rural tract was much reduced and made it possible to close village relief from 11th April in nine out of 13 relief circles. The remaining circles, viz. the Bankati, pargana Jamaur, the northern parts of parganas Nigohi and Jalalpur and the northern parts of pargana Khutar had suffered most severely in the kharif and produced an indifferent rabi crop, and in them village relief was continued up to the 15th June 1908 when a 15 days' validictory dole was given.

There were altogether 14 aided works opened and four poor houses, one at each tahsil head quarters. It was not found necessary to open either departmental or civil works.

The 1908 rains were favourable and gave a good kharif harvest which helped people to recover quickly.

*Page 59.—TRADE.*

Ralli Brothers have now formally established themselves and show a very large export trade from the city.

*Page 63.—RAILWAYS.*

Broad-gauge line from Rosa to Sitapur opened in 1910.

Metre-gauge line from Shahjahanpur to Bisalpur opened in 1911.

Another sanctioned project is the line from the station to the Bahadurganj and Carewganj markets.

*Page 64.—LOCAL ROADS.*

In 1912 was metalled the road from Azizganj to Nibiaghat to connect the Bareilly road with the bridge over the Gurrah to be built at Rajghat.

The Mohamdi road is being metalled.

The Shahabad road will be metalled shortly.

*Page 65.—BRIDGES.*

The project for a bridge at Rajghat has been sanctioned, and work will be begun shortly.

### CHAPTER III.

*Page 91.—KATEHRIAS.*

Raja Fateh Sah was poisoned in 1910. The present holder of the title is a boy named Gajendra Sah, aged seven years, and the estate has been taken under the Court of Wards.

*Page 93.—BRAHMANS.*

Pandit Jwala Prasad died in 1911 leaving no children. The estate has passed to his widow.

Misr Sheo Narain was made an Honorary Magistrate in September 1912.

*Page 94.—OTHER LANDOWNERS.*

Lal Bishamber Nath died in December 1911. He has left two minor sons who are under the guardianship of Lal Kunj Behari Lal.

Lala Bhikari Lal is one of the leading Kalwars here who has invested the money he had made from drugs contracts in land.

*Page 95.—OTHER CASTES.*

Sunder Lal's property was released from the Court of Wards in 1911.

---

## CHAPTER IV.

*Page 103.—DISTRICT STAFF.*

The Shahjahanpur Bench has second class powers throughout the Kotwali, Kant and Seramau Thanas.

The Raja of Pawayan has second class powers and his son Kunwar Indar Bikram Singh also has second class powers.

Shahjahanpur became the head quarters of an Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Division in 1912.

*Page 104.—GARRISON.*

The Garrison was finally withdrawn in March 1910. It is proposed to abolish the Cantonment from April 1914.

*Page 119.—HEMP DRUGS.*

From 1912 the experiment was tried of a Tahsilwar contract for three years. Pawayan and Shahjahanpur have been given as one contract, Tilhar and Jalalabad as another.

*Page 128.—POUNDS.*

Also Qasimganj in tahsil Shahjahanpur.	} Opened in 1912.
Also Doonda and Fatehpur in Pawayan tahsil.	





---

Gazetteer of Shahjahanpur.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF SHAHJAHANPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Crop statements by tahsils .. .. .	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for City of Shahjahanpur and Tahsils .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiv
Schools, 1911 .. .. .	xxv
Roads, 1911.. .. .	xxxi
Ferries, 1911 .. .. .	xxxiii
Post-office, 1911 .. .. .	xxxvi
Markets, 1911 .. .. .	xxxvii
Fairs, 1911 .. .. .	xl



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Shahjahanpur ..	264,668	141,864	122,804	201,830	109,879	91,951	61,163	31,083	30,080	1,675	902	773
Jalalabad ..	178,755	93,166	77,589	157,046	87,280	69,766	15,558	8,261	7,297	1,151	625	526
Tilhar ..	252,903	138,463	114,440	215,691	118,593	97,098	35,441	18,880	16,561	1,771	990	781
Pawayan ..	254,449	137,069	117,380	226,707	122,090	104,617	26,997	14,544	12,453	745	435	310
Total ..	945,775	513,562	432,213	801,374	437,842	363,432	139,159	72,768	66,391	5,342	2,952	2,390

TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banda	71,593	38,663	32,930	65,879	35,809	30,270	5,455	2,911	2,544	259	143	116
Dhakia	45,929	24,088	21,221	37,911	20,005	17,835	7,855	4,022	3,833	3	1	2
Jaipur	69,715	38,364	31,351	65,338	35,975	29,363	8,824	2,083	1,741	553	366	247
Jalalabad	67,045	36,713	30,332	58,546	32,169	26,077	8,391	4,324	4,037	408	20	188
Khudeganj	39,287	21,569	17,718	34,166	18,797	15,369	4,706	2,539	2,167	415	133	183
Kant	67,211	36,522	30,689	60,524	32,949	27,575	6,386	3,396	2,990	30	177	124
Khutar	30,132	16,199	13,933	26,282	14,148	12,134	3,800	2,023	1,777	50	18	22
Kalan	72,581	40,217	32,364	67,400	37,388	30,012	4,711	2,570	2,141	470	159	211
Kunderia	43,594	24,374	19,220	39,983	22,396	17,587	3,186	1,807	1,479	3	171	154
Miranpur Katra	48,349	26,667	21,692	40,737	22,548	18,189	7,386	3,986	3,400	236	133	103
Nigohi	45,097	24,637	20,460	39,379	21,477	17,902	5,641	3,113	2,5	77	47	30
Pawayan	65,030	35,032	29,998	57,919	31,138	26,781	6,834	3,728	3,106	277	166	111
Seraman	54,619	29,634	24,995	48,281	26,236	22,045	6,220	3,332	2,898	118	66	52
Seraman North	32,863	17,451	15,412	28,124	14,882	12,942	4,086	2,530	2,156	53	39	14
Sindhani	50,194	27,283	23,011	44,158	23,973	20,185	6,030	3,251	2,779	106	59	47
Shahjahanpur	105,948	55,436	50,512	59,207	32,071	27,136	45,642	22,792	22,850	1,099	573	526
Tilhar	77,868	42,393	35,475	61,860	34,081	27,779	15,416	7,981	7,435	592	331	261
Total	945,775	513,562	432,213	801,274	437,842	363,432	139,159	72,768	66,391	5,342	2,952	2,390







TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	35,502	18,703	16,799	38.65	26,180	13,968	12,212	28.50
1892 ..	39,575	20,596	18,979	43.08	31,083	16,730	14,353	33.84
1893 ..	39,424	20,432	18,992	42.92	24,014	12,850	11,164	26.14
1894 ..	42,107	21,680	20,427	45.82	47,116	25,160	21,956	51.27
1895 ..	41,088	21,190	19,898	44.71	32,461	17,361	15,100	35.32
1896 ..	31,562	16,428	15,134	34.34	42,477	22,804	19,673	43.22
1897 ..	28,420	14,818	13,602	30.92	39,132	20,992	18,140	42.58
1898 ..	39,407	20,340	19,067	42.88	23,988	12,632	11,356	26.10
1899 ..	47,470	24,347	23,123	51.65	31,833	16,882	14,951	34.64
1900 ..	41,370	21,159	20,211	45.02	26,263	13,449	12,814	28.58*
1901 ..	44,322	22,884	21,438	48.09	33,377	17,311	16,066	36.22
1902 ..	51,463	26,359	25,104	55.84	32,817	16,573	16,274	35.64
1903 ..	51,682	26,530	25,152	56.08	42,450	21,756	20,694	46.06
1904 ..	50,498	25,878	24,620	54.80	32,455	16,118	16,337	35.22
1905 ..	47,291	24,477	22,814	51.32	37,144	18,755	18,389	40.31
1906 ..	49,149	25,127	24,022	53.33	36,643	18,268	18,380	39.77
1907 ..	50,635	26,196	24,489	54.95	50,173	25,929	24,244	54.44
1908 ..	40,100	20,705	19,395	23.51	63,187	31,351	31,836	68.57
1909 ..	37,818	19,553	18,225	41.04	45,228	23,198	22,030	49.08
1910 ..	43,447	22,457	20,990	47.15	40,046	21,441	18,605	43.46
1911 ..	48,082	24,643	23,439	52.17	43,800	24,508	22,292	50.78
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								
1918 ..								

\* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	26,180	..	3,304	96	18,332	927
1892	..	..	31,083	..	3,642	63	22,782	674
1893	..	..	24,014	..	3	150	19,847	438
1894	..	..	47,116	..	4,794	118	35,147	1,555
1895	..	..	32,461	..	1,910	34	25,573	578
1896	..	..	42,477	..	3,648	948	33,161	588
1897	..	..	39,132	..	1,917	2,705	28,476	598
1898	..	..	23,988	...	11	18	19,496	166
1899	..	..	31,833	..	1	28	25,940	281
1900	..	..	26,263	..	460	10	20 805	283
1901	..	..	33,377	..	2,014	..	25,417	327
1902	..	..	32,847	1	64	4	25,713	239
1903	..	..	42,450	6	142	103	32,714	340
1904	..	..	32,455	894	6	18	24,896	117
1905	..	..	37,144	1,504	360	18	28,742	114
1906	..	..	36,648	719	1,975	83	26,769	258
1907	..	..	50,173	2,000	6	291	36,223	343
1908	..	..	63,187	37	4,297	566	49,331	209
1909	...	..	45,258	1	83	5	38,682	81
1910	..	..	40,046	207	2,154	7	30,902	117
1911	..	..	46,800	3,997	1,813	40	32,453	206
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						
1917	..	..						
1918	..	..						





TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double-cropped.	
				Irrigated.			Dry.	Total.			
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.			Tanks.		Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Shahjahanpur	95,929	10,950	17,841	11,475	..	6,985	..	4,490	55,653	67,128	8,942
Jamnair ..	68,204	5,531	19,924	9,274	..	4,429	..	4,845	28,475	37,749	4,754
Kant ..	90,385	4,316	11,571	7,240	..	5,818	..	1,422	67,258	74,498	4,966
Cantonment ..	2,487	474	916	148	..	39	..	109	949	1,097	105
Total of Shahjahanpur	252,005	21,281	50,252	28,137	..	17,271	..	10,826	152,335	180,472	18,767
Tilhar ..	79,364	5,843	9,633	9,970	..	7,780	..	2,190	51,418	64,388	8,037
Jalalpur ..	47,540	5,504	7,335	7,423	..	4,506	..	2,917	27,278	34,701	5,212
Khara Bajhera ..	60,069	6,898	4,666	4,264	..	2,887	..	1,377	44,241	48,505	9,419
Miranpur Katra ..	8,294	787	1,303	1,607	..	769	..	838	4,587	6,204	356
Nigohi ..	71,346	6,089	15,088	12,782	..	8,606	..	4,176	37,387	50,169	6,810
Total of Tilhar	267,113	25,121	38,025	36,046	..	24,548	..	11,498	167,921	203,967	29,884
Badagaon ..	52,225	4,629	8,636	9,372	..	5,791	..	3,581	29,588	38,960	8,029
Pawayan ..	197,057	12,581	38,911	32,866	..	25,993	..	6,873	113,299	146,165	21,026
Khutar ..	1,8544	7,154	51,225	5,096	..	3,954	..	1,142	65,069	70,165	9,610
Total of Pawayan	378,426	24,364	98,772	47,334	..	35,738	..	11,596	207,956	255,290	38,665
Jalalabad ..	207,004	23,492	44,144	23,983	..	9,275	..	14,408	115,385	139,368	22,743











**TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Tilhar.**

[illegible]







**TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.**

[illegible]







TABLE VIII. — *Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898 .. ..	1,508	52	1,150	1,430	246	1,184
1899 .. ..	1,420	71	1,036	1,351	249	1,102
1900 .. ..	1,292	52	890	1,252	270	982
1901 .. ..	1,541	5	1,010	1,331	246	1,085
1902 .. ..	1,858	55	1,273	1,858	353	1,505
1903 .. ..	1,893	19	1,193	1,993	590	1,338
1904 .. ..	2,026	58	1,352	2,194	521	1,608
1905 .. ..	1,849	37	1,315	1,833	357	1,476
1906 .. ..	1,937	53	1 273	2,473	826	1,647
1907 .. ..	1,798	55	1,210	927	240	687
1908 .. ..	1,984	29	1,265	1,965	454	1,511
1909 .. ..	1,772	27	802	1,238	289	949
1910 .. ..	2,045	42	893	1,349	259	1,090
1911 .. ..	1,958	38	790	1,365	302	1,063
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 ... ..						
1917 .. ..						
1918 .. ..						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
	1817-18.	1837-38.	1870-73.	1897-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Shahjahanpur .. ..	..	1,13,308	1,24,219	1,29,268
Jamaur .. ..	..	75,290	74,711	77,653
Kant .. ..	..	79,041	91,741	94,301
Tahsil Shahjahanpur .. ..	2,68,253	2,67,639	2,90,671	3,01,222
Jalalabad .. ..	1,46,309	1,60,610	2,11,410	2,22,228
Tahsil Jalalabad .. ..	1,46,309	1,60,610	2,11,410	2,22,228
Tilhar .. ..	63,877	83,258	1,09,119	1,16,141
Katra .. ..	5,539	5,925	8,510	9,277
Nigohi .. ..	38,207	63,833	77,130	87,491
Khera Bajhera .. ..	13,788	51,743	72,360	72,131
Jalalpur .. ..	55,909	55,550	63,005	66,065
Tahsil Tilhar .. ..	1,77,320	2,60,309	3,30,124	3,51,105
Pawayan .. ..	1,80,176	1,93,606	2,16,735	1,74,395
Baragaon .. ..	73,994	64,735	72,950	68,219
Khutar .. ..	18,172	36,667	62,535	52,091
Tahsil Pawayan .. ..	2,72,342	2,95,008	3,52,220	2,94,705
Total District .. ..	8,64,224	9,83,566	11,84,425	11,89,260





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Shahjahanpur,	Kant ..	1,30,583	13,653	1,44,236	2 1 10	1 7 5
Jamaur ..	Do. ..	78,457	7,889	86,346	2 4 7	1 5 10
Kant ..	Do. ..	94,338	9,447	1,03,785	1 6 3	1 2 4
Total Shah-jahanpur.	..	3,03,378	30,989	3,34,367	1 13 8	1 5 3
Jalalabad ..	Shahmabad and Kant.	2,22,412	22,404	2,44,816	1 12 1	1 3 0
Tahsil Jalalabad.	..	2,22,412	22,404	2,44,816	1 12 1	1 3 0
Tilhar ..	Kant ..	1,16,413	11,777	1,28,190	1 15 10	1 9 9
Katra ..	Barcli ..	9,277	928	10,205	1 10 3	1 3 8
Nigohi ..	Gola ..	86,602	8,799	95,401	1 14 5	1 5 5
Khera Bajhera.	Kant, Saneha and Barcli.	72,578	7,263	79,841	1 10 5	1 5 4
Jalalpur ..	Barcli ..	67,541	6,775	74,316	2 2 3	1 9 0
Tahsil Tilhar,	..	3,52,411	35,542	3,87,953	1 14 5	1 7 2
Pawayan ..	Gola ..	1,77,635	17,764	1,95,399	1 5 4	0 15 10
Baragaon ..	Do. ..	69,289	6,933	76,222	1 15 4	1 7 4
Khutar ..	Do. ..	57,876	5,866	63,742	0 14 6	0 7 11
Tahsil Pawayan.	..	3,04,800	30,563	3,35,363	1 5 0	0 14 2
District Total,	..	11,83,001	1,19,498	13,02,499	1 10 9	1 2 10

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from and sent.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Consumption in gallons.	Rs.	Rs.	Total receipts.	Ganja.	Charras.	Total re- cepts.	Consump- tion.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Liquor including tax.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
1890-91	376	4,16,707	50,749	24,764	232	16,781	Mds. s. Not available..	13,790	28 23	4,98,705	1,878	Rs.	559	183	150	79	76	25		
1891-92	328	4,17,086	53,483	24,124	229	17,924	Ditto	14,764	31 2	5,04,034	3,012	Rs.	588	195	161	79	74	25		
1892-93	584	3,18,087	58,808	20,687	274	21,051	11 33	145 17	15,188	30 23	4,14,015	2,964	649	229	165	83	79	25		
1893-94	504	3,21,344	61,946	26,079	261	25,017	2 0	122 16	14,661	28 12	4,28,775	2,255	737	272	160	78	78	25		
1894-95	480	3,45,467	67,752	24,639	329	26,750	..	97 26	13,972	25 26	4,54,777	2,502	746	291	152	81	78	25		
1895-96	544	3,78,708	71,917	19,359	234	20,562	..	97 38	10,972	23 4	4,82,993	1,445	791	224	119	88	78	25		
1896-97	808	3,85,037	56,249	16,401	344	17,324	0 17	78 12	9,144	20 8	4,69,011	1,620	625	188	100	73	78	25		
1897-98	790	4,39,914	69,306	20,257	311	19,076	..	93 13	9,646	22 3	5,38,965	1,531	765	207	105	72	79	25		
1898-99	600	4,35,586	81,042	24,700	285	23,732	..	103 8	10,438	25 2	5,51,691	1,549	891	273	114	73	79	26		
1899-1900	292	4,38,242	78,172	19,102	270	36,972	..	99 3	10,452	23 28	5,64,442	2,459	837	458	115	75	79	27		
1900-01	274	4,80,803	64,334	22,706	303	43,895	..	110 36	11,575	23 31	6,01,253	3,420	704	476	126	75	79	27		
1901-02	280	5,25,883	87,588	33,096	366	49,121	..	94 20	12,519	27 14	6,75,813	1,336	957	534	136	77	76	26		
1902-03	464	5,94,937	98,919	33,712	291	47,430	..	81 38	13,271	27 32	7,55,317	1,484	1,082	516	144	80	76	26		
1903-04	896	6,87,610	1,05,666	33,273	520	46,848	..	80 12	13,382	27 27	8,54,969	1,640	1,162	509	145	76	76	20		
1904-05	774	6,83,193	1,08,324	34,343	405	52,468	..	86 29	13,749	27 39	8,58,951	1,664	1,188	570	149	76	76	24		
1905-06	855	12,19,166	96,566	29,879	279	62,443	..	86 23	13,473	28 2	13,92,821	2,900	1,060	679	146	72	76	23		
1906-07	494	3,13,185	94,171	26,947	265	62,109	..	83 18	13,101	27 15	4,83,388	4,690	1,030	675	142	69	79	23		
1907-08	376	3,08,352	80,375	23,218	249	52,409	..	51 5	11,783	24 28	4,53,569	8,366	4,232	570	128	75	79	23		
1908-09	608	2,88,111	75,340	20,043	422	49,446	..	52 8	11,124	25 8	4,25,083	9,224	3,962	537	121	73	79	23		
1909-10	652	2,72,800	76,950	22,246	218	46,998	..	34 25	12,831	28 6	4,10,481	13,328	3,800	511	139	73	78	23		
1910-11	598	2,12,900	97,277	27,650	271	48,671	..	39 7	16,533	27 32	3,76,282	10,261	3,880	526	180	95	79	23		
1911-12	535	1,49,832	1,17,326	34,051	364	44,917	..	26 35	17,654	29 4	3,31,416	11,515	2,860	478	188	94	79	24		
1912-13																				
1913-14																				
1914-15																				
1915-16																				
1916-17																				

Durga Factory included.







TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copics.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 .. ..	32,019	1,32,355	1,64,808	4,074
1891-92 .. ..	39,795	1,43,465	1,83,656	4,597
1892-93 .. ..	41,934	1,58,852	2,01,131	4,498
1893-94 .. ..	42,473	1,51,943	1,95,138	4,804
1894-95 .. ..	38,946	1,52,515	1,91,924	4,041
1895-96 .. ..	43,629	1,52,439	1,96,575	3,807
1896-97 .. ..	36,562	1,50,514	1,87,545	4,363
1897-98 .. ..	32,423	1,58,508	1,92,246	3,799
1898-99 .. ..	35,548	1,52,567	1,90,972	3,775
1899-1900 .. ..	34,252	1,66,015	2,03,308	4,500
1900-01 .. ..	39,402	1,76,413	2,18,347	*2,900
1901-02 .. ..	39,157	1,79,382	2,20,891	5,315
1902-03 .. ..	37,334	1,81,397	2,21,167	5,187
1903-04 .. ..	39,654	1,81,028	2,23,028	5,858
1904-05 .. ..	40,163	1,80,951	2,23,523	6,166
1905-06 .. ..	40,973	2,07,080	2,51,326	8,063
1906-07 .. ..	40,408	2,07,698	2,50,894	7,058
1907-08 .. ..	41,111	2,13,050	2,56,961	9,057
1908-09 .. ..	35,450	2,31,169	2,69,679	7,397
1909-10 .. ..	38,200	2,60,218	3,01,663	6,373
1910-11 .. ..	37,460	3,28,246	3,31,394	6,548
1911-12 .. ..	39,518	2,46,507	2,49,698	7,822
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				

\* Discount only.







TABLE XIV.—*Income tax for City of Shahjahanpur*  
(Part IV only).

Year.	City of Shahjahanpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1898-99 .. ..	295	4,843	86	12,941
1899-1900 .. ..	279	3,870	95	13,808
1900-01 .. ..	259	4,591	80	11,557
1901-02 .. ..	259	4,513	95	14,041
1902-03 .. ..	310	5,843	94	13,221
1903-04 .. ..	126	3,364	89	12,357
1904-05 .. ..	129	3,302	94	12,222
1905-06 .. ..	120	3,257	95	13,352
1906-07 .. ..	128	3,495	91	13,257
1907-08 .. ..	116	3,193	108	15,047
1908-09 .. ..	104	2,840	83	10,515
1909-10 .. ..	115	3,294	96	12,486
1910-11 .. ..	103	2,975	93	12,993
1911-12 .. ..	107	3,009	96	12,187
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				
1917-18 .. ..				

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Shahjahanpur.				Tahsil Jalalabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessecs.	Tax.	Assessecs.	Tax.	Assessecs.	Tax.	Assessecs.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1897-98 ..	373	5,842	85	11,092	152	2,230	12	949
1898-99 ..	370	5,917	97	13,722	148	2,178	14	1,161
1899-1900 ..	350	5,943	103	14,346	152	2,290	12	1,133
1900-01 ..	342	5,806	86	11,855	168	2,720	6	525
1901-02 ..	337	5,678	99	14,425	164	2,697	7	622
1902-03 ..	392	7,119	99	13,611	186	3,081	6	594
1903-04 ..	145	3,864	95	12,758	59	1,621	8	602
1904-05 ..	145	3,734	100	12,636	57	1,573	8	610
1905-06 ..	139	3,823	100	13,731	63	1,678	8	610
1906-07 ..	139	3,805	98	13,781	63	1,702	9	638
1907-08 ..	134	3,687	107	15,481	62	1,671	9	627
1908-09 ..	116	3,198	88	10,887	64	1,633	11	740
1909-10 ..	126	3,633	101	12,859	56	1,421	12	792
1910-11 ..	117	3,426	97	13,189	53	1,388	9	602
1911-12 ..	121	3,528	102	12,776	56	1,565	6	429
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								







TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Tilhar.				Tahsil Pawayan.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1897-98 ..	272	4,426	41	4,930	225	3,965	33	2,729
1898-99 ..	294	4,763	46	5,814	191	3,345	57	5,449
1899-1900 ..	317	5,170	43	5,681	176	3,159	60	5,804
1900-01 ..	325	5,581	48	6,211	162	2,972	57	5,079
1901-02 ..	279	4,822	64	8,627	155	2,922	64	6,320
1902-03 ..	312	5,133	58	7,046	172	3,292	45	4,044
1903-04 ..	113	2,962	52	7,186	72	2,126	47	4,241
1904-05 ..	113	3,008	49	6,700	73	2,016	58	5,127
1905-06 ..	113	3,035	57	7,783	71	2,046	64	6,357
1906-07 ..	113	2,894	64	7,586	79	2,153	55	4,945
1907-08 ..	119	3,206	71	8,826	72	1,981	72	6,974
1908-09 ..	122	3,173	47	6,075	75	2,125	36	2,776
1909-10 ..	115	3,056	51	5,922	80	2,224	41	3,397
1910-11 ..	111	3,034	49	5,896	90	2,537	26	2,036
1911-12 ..	115	3,178	45	5,373	96	2,866	25	1,987
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.										Pounds.	Debt.
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific. &c.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expendi- ture.	Contribu- tions to Provin- cial funds.	General Admini- stration.	Educa- tion.	Medical	Scien- tific &c.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	3,592	2,209	..	427	8,002	3,046	..	71,496	..	1,088	27,341	9,836	..	5,517	28,214	..	..
1891-92	4,210	2,040	..	384	162	3,340	..	67,653	..	1,054	28,948	9,594	..	1,830	26,217	..	..
1892-93	4,624	1,759	..	338	859	2,924	..	67,719	..	1,092	29,460	11,022	..	1,657	24,488	..	..
1893-94	4,699	2,019	80	414	47	1,986	..	73,344	..	1,097	30,284	9,267	174	1,896	30,626	..	..
1894-95	4,822	2,198	80	455	192	2,730	..	67,362	..	973	29,822	9,089	422	1,784	25,272	..	..
1895-96	5,394	2,438	80	541	654	2,369	..	68,958	..	1,434	29,681	8,994	567	140	28,142	..	..
1896-97	6,751	2,894	80	442	839	2,937	..	71,709	..	1,212	31,901	9,432	573	166	28,425	..	..
1897-98	6,312	2,082	163	4,862	1,196	2,338	..	70,803	..	1,261	31,436	9,302	737	..	27,567	..	..
1898-99	7,809	2,377	132	4,567	1,137	2,401	..	73,882	..	1,730	32,772	10,808	787	..	27,855	..	430
1899-1900	8,750	3,141	159	4,060	1,145	6,891	6,463	94,158	5,670	1,842	33,932	11,611	888	..	28,378	2,348	..
1900-01	10,698	5,518	257	59	1,165	6,392	9,410	90,968	..	1,919	34,278	10,617	1,478	43	40,264	2,869	..
1901-02	9,420	2,915	235	4,047	1,849	7,998	6,993	96,599	..	2,050	34,381	11,847	1,323	33	44,042	2,253	1,170
1902-03	10,916	6,912	540	81	1,865	9,149	11,898	1,03,486	..	2,274	39,128	14,375	1,533	43	43,018	2,462	658
1903-04	11,445	5,831	113	70	3,453	7,937	12,475	1,08,042	..	2,101	40,790	15,071	1,377	53	45,570	1,930	1,120
1904-05	11,949	9,177	110	93	3,213	9,030	10,769	1,10,138	..	2,164	41,202	15,675	1,295	215	45,148	2,319	1,120
1905-06	12,715	7,409	103	100	2,258	7,659	11,475	1,19,432	..	2,304	47,858	15,342	1,376	272	47,550	3,880	1,340
1906-07	12,435	9,424	123	106	2,035	7,237	10,551	1,17,785	..	2,540	50,503	17,102	1,670	159	42,379	2,269	1,163
1907-08	8,948	6,903	107	105	1,422	9,178	7,726	1,23,560	..	2,082	55,810	15,524	1,569	182	43,441	2,542	2,410
1908-09	11,645	7,041	122	89	1,717	7,717	7,717	1,27,078	..	1,994	59,506	17,137	2,223	238	42,032	2,725	1,253
1909-10	13,109	6,976	114	39	9,056	8,547	9,765	1,52,585	..	1,708	56,475	16,862	2,809	2,644	59,834	2,679	9,574
1910-11	7,933	7,798	87	71	4,109	9,888	7,675	1,30,489	..	1,949	47,941	19,725	3,000	1,837	51,938	2,741	1,883
1911-12	6,412	7,346	97	44	1,675	10,084	7,386	1,40,124	..	2,437	45,588	17,117	2,775	1,551	66,360	2,979	1,317
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

†From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.







TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Tihar.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.		
										Capital	Maintenance							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91..	7,048	..	..	236	..	2,539	9,883	1,950	3,404	28	79	2,339	1,735	1,304	372	431	11,662	
1891-92..	8,166	..	..	1,495	..	1,982	11,643	2,026	3,540	550	136	2,384	420	1,936	441	1,060	12,483	
1892-93..	9,272	..	..	1,442	..	1,894	12,615	2,382	3,754	..	145	2,332	420	2,027	476	594	12,130	
1893-94..	12,668	..	..	2,194	..	2,290	17,152	2,733	3,754	62	315	2,203	5,983	1,610	492	964	18,119	
1894-95..	12,923	..	..	1,705	..	2,022	16,650	2,936	3,894	211	353	2,352	549	1,803	1,337	1,188	14,629	
1895-96..	13,316	..	..	2,103	..	2,035	17,520	2,076	3,750	837	145	2,052	564	2,800	492	2,951	15,074	
1896-97..	10,751	..	..	1,803	..	2,010	14,569	3,308	4,056	588	273	2,970	516	4,242	537	978	19,391	
1897-98..	12,829	..	1,266	2,174	..	2,230	18,499	3,003	3,881	507	121	3,057	792	1,707	637	805	14,453	
1898-99..	15,398	..	1,267	2,572	..	3,335	22,572	2,709	3,802	40	54	3,790	1,065	253	648	1,477	15,402	
1899-1900..	15,277	..	1,589	2,697	..	3,589	22,852	4,020	3,806	19	151	3,567	651	1,020	648	1,477	15,402	
1900-01..	17,835	..	1,851	3,125	..	3,596	26,437	3,654	3,759	..	173	4,118	1,361	967	824	1,362	16,318	
1901-02..	16,707	..	1,927	3,461	..	3,717	25,812	5,237	4,152	..	493	7,632	782	3,581	1,244	21,098	35,007	
1902-03..	14,769	..	1,544	4,659	..	5,248	26,220	9,187	4,445	..	463	6,548	3,592	6,779	1,345	2,488	35,007	
1903-04..	13,844	..	1,974	4,054	..	9,178	29,030	5,113	5,811	1,252	..	7,926	2,124	3,611	1,457	1,963	29,262	
1904-05..	15,131	..	1,552	3,086	..	7,643	27,402	5,645	9,129	..	185	7,838	2,123	2,450	1,383	1,955	30,728	
1905-06..	16,907	..	950	1,033	..	10,640	29,580	5,550	2,715	..	226	9,339	2,133	1,279	1,529	2,069	24,930	
1906-07..	18,848	..	939	1,303	..	11,979	33,063	6,518	1,131	512	450	9,322	2,124	5,899	1,363	3,949	30,268	
1907-08..	22,736	..	768	1,171	..	11,828	36,483	6,426	2,600	..	92	8,512	2,124	4,937	1,617	4,367	30,675	
1908-09..	19,303	..	936	1,270	..	12,457	33,966	5,861	2,516	..	41	10,576	2,124	1,411	1,795	3,780	28,104	
1909-10..	19,793	..	840	1,596	..	10,218	32,444	6,744	2,462	..	266	9,427	2,124	1,901	2,212	3,174	28,317	
1910-11..	18,511	..	972	1,571	..	12,051	33,105	6,760	2,157	..	1,118	10,087	2,124	2,115	2,692	2,863	29,916	
1911-12..	19,975	..	1,056	1,541	..	12,935	35,507	8,072	1,797	..	865	8,886	2,124	2,794	2,583	2,138	29,259	
1912-13..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1913-14..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1914-15..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1915-16..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1916-17..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	







TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub- Inspe- ctors.	Head- consta- bles.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town. Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Shahjahanpur ..	4	15	174	..	..	82	8
Sehramau South ..	2	1	12	..	..	138	8
Kant ..	2	1	13	..	..	152	4
Jalalabad ..	2	1	12	..	18	156	8
Kunderia ..	2	1	10	..	..	96	..
Kalan ..	2	1	12	..	..	176	..
Tilbar ..	2	5	54	..	..	151	6
Sindhauri ..	2	1	12	..	..	157	2
Khudaganj ..	2	1	10	..	14	77	4
Katra ..	2	1	11	..	11	94	6
Jaitipur ..	2	1	10	..	..	152	2
Nigohi ..	2	1	10	..	..	108	4
Pawayan ..	2	1	14	..	11	169	..
Banda ..	2	1	12	..	..	185	..
Khutar ..	2	1	11	..	..	84	..
Sehramau North ..	1	1	11	..	..	69	..
Sadr Bazar outpost,	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Cantonment ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	9	13	104	..	..	..	..
Armed Reserve ..	1	16	101	..	..	..	..
Total ..	43	65	605	..	54	2,046	52

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

[illegible]





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur ..	High School ..	210
		In the heart of the city ..	Do. Mission ..	218
		Shahjahanpur Carewganj..	Middle Ver. ..	134
		Ditto Katia Tola ..	Do. Municipal ..	24
		Ditto Lodhipur ..	Upper Primary Mission.	64
		Ditto Lodhipur ..	Industrial School Mission.	38
		Ditto Mohammadzai..	Lower Primary branch.	57
		Ditto Jalalnagar ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ditto Afridi ..	Lower Primary girls.	26
		Ditto Taliya Ghoran..	Model school girls	32
		Ditto Katia Tola ..	Upper Primary Municipal.	118
		Ditto Sarai Kaiyan ..	Ditto ..	108
		Ditto Dilawarganj ..	Ditto ..	96
		Ditto Tajukhel ..	Arabic school Lower Primary aided.	29
		Ditto Baruzai Kalan..	Lower Primary Municipal aided.	18
		Ditto Ahmadpura ..	Ditto ..	16
		Ditto Sinzai ..	Ditto ..	21
		Ditto Rungmahala ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ditto Katia Tola ..	Ditto ..	30
		Ditto Kuncha Lala ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ditto Chauksi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ditto Fatehpur Reti ..	Ditto ..	16
		Ditto Bahadurganj ..	Ditto ..	33
		Ditto Husainpura ..	Ditto ..	28
		Ditto Katia Tola ..	Lower Primary Municipal girls.	16
		Ditto Sabzmandi ..	Lower Primary Municipal girls aided.	13
		Ditto Bahadurganj ..	Lower Primary Municipal girls.	27
		Ditto Sabzimandi ..	Sanskrit Patsala Municipal.	42
		Ditto Dilawarganj ..	Lower Primary aided girls.	24
		Ditto Chauksi ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ditto Sadr Bazar (Bidwell Memorial).	Middle School girls	136
		Ditto Arya Samaj ..	Lower Primary Municipal aided.	22
		Ditto Hathithan Jalalnagar.	Ditto ..	78
		Ditto Baruzai I ..	Ditto ..	33
		Ditto Husainpura ..	Lower Primary Municipal girls aided.	18
		Ditto Garipura ..	Ditto ..	14

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Shahjahanpur—(continued).	Shahjahanpur—(concluded).	Shahjahanpur Taringadipura.	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	20
		Shahjahanpur Rangmahla Jwala Prasad Kanya shala.	Anglo-Vernacular, Upper Primary.	81
		Seramau South ..	Upper Primary ..	40
		Badshahnagar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Shahbaznagar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Painabuzurg ..	Ditto ..	46
		Shahganj ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Ramapur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ohhitipur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Raura ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ladhauli ..	Lower Primary, aided.	18
		Rosa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Tikri ..	Lower Primary, Court of Wards.	15
		Sahjapur ..	Lower Primary, aided.	20
		Shahjahanpur ..	Tyler weaving school.	16
		Ditto ..	Patwari school ..	34
	Jamaur..	Khanpur ..	Upper Primary ..	36
		Banthra ..	Ditto ..	20
		Dhanaura ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Eknaura ..	Ditto ..	14
		Bhargawan ..	Ditto ..	16
		Chandapur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dadraul ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sonaura Azmatpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Dudhauna ..	Ditto ..	16
		Pingri Pingra ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chauhananpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sarori ..	Lower Primary, aided.	14
	Kant ..	Kant ..	Middle Vernacular	106
		Kurria ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Husainpur Daulatpur ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Malhpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kanwallainpur alias Yarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Fazilpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bari ..	Ditto ..	14
		Chanaura Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Marena ..	Ditto ..	14
		Sikhraban ..	Ditto, aided	26
		Sarthauli ..	Upper Primary, aided.	45
		Umarha ..	Lower Primary, aided	15
		Lashkarpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bhittapauki ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Kurria ..	Lower Primary, girls, aided.	23
		Kanwallainpur alias Yarpur ..	Ditto ..	16







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Shahjahanpur. —(concluded).	Kant— (concluded).	Mohammadpur Azamabad	Lower Primary, aided.	26
		Rawatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Mathana .. ..	Ditto ..	23
Jalalabad.	Jalalabad.	Jalalabad .. ..	Middle Vernacular	96
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary ..	55
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary, girls.	20
		Kunderia .. ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary, girls.	17
		Kilapur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary, girls.	20
		Zarrinpur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	38
		Khandhar .. ..	Ditto ..	85
		Singha Yusufpur .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		Barwa .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Paraur .. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Shahpur .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Bangaon .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Kakrala .. ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Chachuapur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pirhipurdhai .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bara Kalan .. ..	Upper Primary ..	44
		Kalan .. ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Bikrampur .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bhura .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mirzapur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	44
		Dostpur nagar .. ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Kohin .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pilwa .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Umarsand .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Thingra .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Fatehpur Biria .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bighapur Sithauli .. ..	Lower Primary, aided.	16
		Gurgawan .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Nayagaon .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Kola .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Kundri .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bhureli .. ..	Upper Primary, aided.	37
		Tandai .. ..	Lower Primary, aided.	14
		Nagaria Rasa .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Mundia kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Behta Jungle .. ..	Ditto ..	22
Tilhar	Tilhar	Tilhar .. ..	Middle Vernacular	151
		Do. Calnanganj .. ..	Lower Primary, Municipal.	49
		Do. Umarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Do. Gulshanfaiz .. ..	Upper ditto ..	40

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Tilhar—(continued).	Tilhar—(concluded).	Tilhar Chauhatian ..	Lower Primary Municipal.	52
		Do. Dataganj ..	Ditto, girls	42
		Do. ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
		Do. Hindupatti ..	Upper Primary	34
		Do. ditto ..	Municipal.	59
		Do. Dataganj ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Milkipur ..	Upper Primary ..	30
		Rata ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Samdhana ..	Ditto ..	17
		Barkhera ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bauri ..	Ditto ..	18
		Palia Patti ..	Ditto, aided	18
		Konta ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bhanpura ..	Ditto ..	17
	Katra	Katra ..	Middle Vernacular	
		Do. ..	Lower Primary,	90
		Do. ..	Hindi, girls.	21
		Do. ..	Lower Primary	
		Do. ..	girls, aided.	13
	Nigohi	Kasrak ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Dhakia Barah ..	Upper Primary ..	
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary,	65
		Nigohi ..	girls.	25
		Kajrinurpur ..	Upper Primary ..	
		Dhakia Tiwari ..	Lower Primary ..	37
		Hata Dalelpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Parsara ..	Ditto, aided	13
		Talgaon ..	Upper Primary	15
		Kodarna ..	aided.	22
	Khera Bajhera.	Dabhora ..	Lower Primary	
		Garhiya Rangi ..	Upper Primary ..	16
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
		Marena ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Khamaria ..	Ditto ..	15
		Gobindpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sarjupur ..	Ditto, aided	19
		Jaunra ..	Upper Primary	18
		Nadia Rampur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bajhera ..	Middle Vernacular	
Jalalpur		Khudaganj ..	Lower Primary,	85
		Ditto ..	girls.	39
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary,	38
			aided.	





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Tilhar (concluded).	Jalalpur (concluded).	Palia Darobast .. ..	Upper Primary ..	37
		Akberpur .. ..	Ditto ..	37
		Khera Majhkhera .. ..	Ditto ..	66
		Charkhaula .. ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Majhla .. ..	Upper Primary ..	38
		Pawayan .. ..	Middle Vernacular	65
		Ditto .. ..	Lower Primary ..	65
		Ditto .. ..	Lower Primary, girls.	22
		Jewan .. ..	Upper Primary ..	69
		Deokali .. ..	Ditto ..	57
		Ditto .. ..	Lower Primary, girls, aided.	14
		Nahil .. ..	Ditto ..	78
		Do. .. ..	Upper Primary ..	16
		Birahimpur .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Bangawan .. ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Badripur Hadira .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jojharpur .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Gola Raipur .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bhagwantapur .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Behta Sanwat .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gularia .. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Bajda .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Udra Tikri .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Piprazabti .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Jamunia Khanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Panderia Dalelpur .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Indalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Nagaria Buzurg .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Fatehpur Buzurg .. ..	Lower Primary Raja of Pawayan's school.	20
		Suheli .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Rahdewa .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Mohiuddinpur .. ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Agauna Buzurg .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Marena .. ..	Lower Primary, aided.	22
		Baragaon .. ..	Upper Primary ..	99
		Ditto .. ..	Lower Primary, aided, girls.	9
		Mundia Punwar .. ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Ditto .. ..	Lower Primary, aided, girls.	14
		Sindhauili .. ..	Upper Primary ..	29
		Anawa .. ..	Lower Primary ..	23
		Babauri .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bhatpur Rasulpur .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Mahasar .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Khirisia Rasulpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Karnapur .. ..	Lower Primary, aided.	20

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Pawayan— (concluded).	Khutar..	Khutar .. ..	Upper Primary ..	116
		Malka .. ..	Ditto ..	84
		Muradpur Nibia Khera ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Tulapur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Jograipur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
		Ohandpur .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Kaimaria .. ..	Lower Primary, aided.	25
		Muradpur .. ..	Lower Primary, Court of Wards.	9
		Pipra Munzabta ..	Lower Primary ..	13







## ROADS, 1911.

## A.—PROVINCIAL.

Miles fur. ft.

(i) Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj road	..	41	0	0
(ii) Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjahanpur road	..	44	5	518
Total	..	85	5	518

## B.—LOCAL.

## I.—Metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.

(i) Shahjahanpur to Jalalabad	..	18	5	605
(ii) Shahjahanpur to Pawayan	..	15	2	630
(iii) City branch of Sitapur road	..	2	6	609
(iv) Prince of Wales road	..	2	1	440
(v) Pilibhit diversion road	..	0	2	480
(vi) Katra railway station road	..	1	1	320
(vii) Shahjahanpur to Daniapur	..	2	0	0
(viii) Outcherry road	..	0	5	110
(ix) Jalalabad tahsil road connecting with Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj road	..	0	2	380
Total	..	48	5	174

## II.A.—Unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.

(i) Shahjahanpur to Pilibhit	..	20	0	0
(ii) Shahjahanpur to Muhamdi	..	6	0	0
(iii) Shahjahanpur to Shahabad in Hardoi	..	9	4	0
(iv) Pawayan to Khutar	..	14	0	0
(v) Pawayan to Bisalpur	..	12	0	0
(vi) Katra to Khudaganj	..	12	0	0
(vii) Kant to Madnapur	..	8	4	0
(viii) Jalalabad to Dhari Ghat	..	12	0	0
(ix) Amiganj to Nibiaghat	..	4	4	0
(x) Kahilia station road	..	2	1	0
(xi) Banthra station road	..	1	0	340
(xii) Katra station road	..	2	0	0
Total	..	108	5	340

## II.B.—Unmetalled roads partially bridged and drained.

(i) Paraur to Dhaighat	..	15	0	0
(ii) Khotar to Purnapur	..	18	0	0
Total	..	28	0	0

# ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

## IV.—Unmetalled roads, banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.

				Miles	fur.	ft.
(i) Shahjahanpur to Paina	..	..	..	2	0	0
(ii) Khotar to Bunda	..	..	..	10	0	0
(iii) Pawayan to Bunda and Purnapur	..	..	..	23	4	0
(iv) Pawayan to Nigohi	..	..	..	15	0	0
(v) Pawayan to Jewan	..	..	..	3	0	0
(vi) Khudaganj to Faridpur	..	..	..	4	4	0
(vii) Tilhar to Jaitipur	..	..	..	10	0	0
(viii) Fatehganj to Budaun	..	..	..	9	2	0
(ix) Jalalabad to Kunderia	..	..	..	12	0	0
Total	..	..	..	89	2	0

## V.—Unmetalled roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

(i) Pawayan to Muhamdi	..	..	..	4	0	0
(ii) Mirzapur to Zarrinpur	..	..	..	2	4	0
(iii) Mirzapur to Kalan	..	..	..	7	0	0
Total	..	..	..	13	4	0

## VI.—Unmetalled roads, cleared only.

(i) Shahjahanpur to Shahbaznagar	..	..	..	8	0	0
(ii) Tilhar to Khudaganj	..	..	..	15	0	0
(iii) Tilhar to Nigohi ..	..	..	..	13	0	0
(iv) Tilhar to Barkhera	..	..	..	5	0	0
(v) Khotar to Mailani	..	..	..	4	0	0
(vi) Khotar to Seramau North	..	..	..	12	0	0
(vii) Kurraiya station road	..	..	..	6	0	0
(viii) Jograjpur station road	..	..	..	10	0	0
(ix) Paraur to Madnapur	..	..	..	11	3	0
(x) Paraur to Kalan ..	..	..	..	8	4	0
(xi) Jaitipur to Nawada	..	..	..	4	1	0
Total	..	..	..	92	0	0

GRAND TOTAL .. 455 6 367





## FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Gumti	Majhawa ..	Dhimarpura	Pawayan..	Pawayan..	Private.
	Gadai ..	Gadai Sanda	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Haraiya ..	Haraiya ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur.	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Gutaiyaghat	Gutaiya ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Panghat ..	Sheopuri ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Dhiri Ghat..	Jangalpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Sati Ghat ..	Nathapur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Surja Ghat..	Ditto ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
Jhukna	Dhakana ..	Dhakana ..	Khutar ..	Do ..	Do.
	Maholia ..	Kuian Maholia.	Pawayan..	Do ..	Do.
	Ajodhpur ..	Ajodhpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Tilsanda ..	Dimrai ..	Do ..	Do ..	District Board, Pilibhit.
	Nathaura ..	Nathaura ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Sati Ghat ..	Bhagwatipur	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Chaprawa ..	Kaitha ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Nagaria	Nagaria	Do ..	Do ..	Private.
	Khurd	Khurd.			
Khanaut.	Sahora ..	Sahora ..	Do ..	Do ..	District Board, Shahjahanpur.
	Naugawan ..	Jaswantpur Naugawan.	Do ..	Do ..	Private.
	Pasnagpur ..	Dhodhanpur	Baragaon	Do ..	Do.
	Goraghat ..	Gola Raipur	Pawayan..	Do ..	Do.
	Sindhauli ..	Sindhauli ..	Baragaon	Do ..	Do.
	Basak ..	Basak ..	Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	Do.
	Lodhipur ..	Lodhipur ..	Do ..	Do ..	P. W. D.
	Pahariaghat	Shahjahanpur	Do ..	Do ..	Municipality, Shahjahanpur.
	Khera Majhkhera.	Nawada Darobast.	Jalalpur ..	Tilhar ..	Private.
	Sathrapur ..	Sathrapur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Bambiana ..	Bambiana ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Bhundi ..	Bhundi ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Kochi-Ghat..	Hardeni ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Khiria-Ghat	Khudaganj..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Hardeni ..	Hardeni ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Dhakia Barah	Barah Muhabbatpur.	Nigohi ..	Do ..	Do.
Katna	Barah Majhla ..	Do. Manjhla ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
			Jalalpur ..	Do ..	Do.
	Azamabad ..	Azamabad ..	Nigohi ..	Do ..	Do.
Gurra	Baraincha ..	Chak Baraincha.	Do ..	Do ..	Do.
	Birsinghpur	Birsinghpur	Do ..	Do ..	Do.

## FERRIES—(continued).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Kaimua	Kaimuaghat	Baramena ..	Nigohi ..	Tilhar ..	Private.
	Dhanoura ..	Dhanaura ..	Jamaur ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do.
	Pingri ..	Pingri Pingra	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do
	Gobarsanda	Gobarsanda	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Nibia Ghat..	Rai Khurd ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	P. W. D.
	Kakra-Ghat	Kakra Kan-karkund.	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.
	Raj Ghat ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Udela Ghat	Nawada Inderpur.	Jamaur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Khirkhi Ghat	Kari Makwapur. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Daniapur ..	Daniapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
Garra	Nagarpal ..	Nagarpal ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	Do.
	Chandapur..	Chandapur ..	Jamaur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dudhauna ...	Dudhauna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do
	Bhargawan..	Bhargawan..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Gurha ..	Gurha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Behta Khas	Behta Khas	Khera Bajhera.	Tilhar ..	Do.
	Gobindpur ..	Gobindpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Gauhabar ..	Gauhabar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.
	Umarsanda..	Umarsanda	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Private.
	Andpurghat	Andpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Bahgul	Raghu n a t h - pur.	Khander ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bhurya Ghat	Bhurya Taluka Pehna.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	P a n k h e y a Kheraghat.	Barua ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Khubupur ..	Khubupur ..	Kherao Bajhera.	Tilhar ..	Do.
	Nagaria ..	Nizampur ..	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Do.
	Itawa ..	Itawa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Paraur ..	Paraur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sahenighat..	Saheni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Udarghat ..	Udar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Ohachuap u r Ghat.	Ohachuapur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Ram Ganga.	Gah b a r i a Ghat.	Gahbaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sonhar ..	Sonhar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dh a r a u l a Ghat.	Dh a r a u l a Mandaiyan.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Ohitras Ghat	Ohitras ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Kola Ghat ..	Alahdad p u r Behari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.







## FERRIES—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Ram Ganga— (concluded).	Singha Ghat	Singha ..	Jalalabad..	Jalalabad..	District Board.
	Kali Ghat ..	Kotha Manjha.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Kharapur Ghat.	Khander ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
Bichwa Chutti alias called Sot and Urst.	Lachmanpur Budhaura ..	Lachmanpur Budhaura ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Do. Do.
	Dhaighat ..	Pirthipur Dhai.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Doshpur Thok.	Doshpur Thok.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Andhi Dhai Ghat.	Andhi Dhai.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Sot or Ural.	Sathra Ghat	Sathra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Goendi ..	Goendi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Soorampur Katagara Ghat.	Soorampur Katagara.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Shahbegpur	Shahbegpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Salempur Kabra.	Salempur Kabra.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Rur Khurya Ghat.	Behta Jungle	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Umdapur Ghat.	Umdapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Sot ..	Mahulia Ghat.	Mahulia Mohkam.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. *
Ganges	Chidkari Ghat.	Chidkari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Farukhabad.
	Pendara Ghat.	Pendara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Shah-jahan-pur.	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur .. ..	Head office.
		Ditto city .. ..	Sub-office.
		Ditto Railway Station. ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Gurhepura .. ..	Branch office.
		Ditto Bahadurganj .. ..	Sub-office.
		Ditto Husainpura .. ..	Branch office.
		Shahbaznagar .. ..	Ditto.
	Jamaur	Sehramau South .. ..	Ditto.
		Rosa .. ..	Sub-office.
	Kant	Chandapur .. ..	Branch office.
		Banthara .. ..	Ditto.
		Kant .. ..	Ditto.
		Kuria .. ..	Ditto.
		Madnapur .. ..	Ditto.
Jalal-abad.	Jalalabad	Yarpur alias Kamallainpur ..	Ditto.
		Jalalabad .. ..	Sub-office.
		Mirzapur .. ..	Branch office.
		Kunderia .. ..	Ditto.
		Kalan .. ..	Ditto.
		Barwa .. ..	Ditto.
	Tilhar	Khandar .. ..	Ditto.
		Tilhar .. ..	Sub-office.
		Chauhatian .. ..	Branch office.
		Samdhana .. ..	Ditto.
Tilhar.	Katra	Katra .. ..	Sub-office.
		Nigohi .. ..	Branch office.
	Khera Bajhera	Dhakia Ragha .. ..	Ditto.
		Jaitipur .. ..	Ditto.
		Khamaria .. ..	Ditto.
	Jalalpur	Khudaganj .. ..	Sub-office.
		Sahupur Khatauwa .. ..	Branch office.
Pawa-yan.	Pawayan	Pawayan .. ..	Sub-office.
		Banda .. ..	Branch office.
		Nahil .. ..	Ditto.
	Baragaon	Baragaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Sindhauli .. ..	Ditto.
	Khutar	Khutar .. ..	Ditto.
		Sehramau North .. ..	Ditto.
		Jograjpur .. ..	Ditto.





## MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Shah-jahan-pur.	Shahjahanpur ..	Seramau South ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kahilia Rudrapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Shahganj ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Jalalpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Sahsua ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Paina Buzurg* ..	Wednesday and Monday.
		Rajhna Kalan* ..	Ditto.
	Pandra Sikandarpur..	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Jamaur ..	Qasim Ganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kant ..	Gumta ..	Ditto.
		Kuria Kalan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Madnapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Munawar Ganj alias Barendra.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Yarpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Husainpur Rukunpur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikandarpur Kalan ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Lashkarpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Gopalpur Tahatira ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Tilhar ..	Bauri ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Tilhar ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
Milkipur..		Tuesday and Saturday.	
Gulariya..		Tuesday.	
Tilhar.	Nigohi ..	Birasna ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Dhakia Tiwari ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Nigohi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Udara ..	Thursday.
	Sanda ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Rampur ..	Ditto.	
	Areli Ismailpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
	Dhuba ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
	Jahanpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Chamarwa ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
Khera Bajhera	Dabhaura ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Jaura ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
	Khera Rath ..	Monday and Thursday.	
	Garhia Rangin ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Shankarpur Pitarhar.	Sunday and Wednesday.	
Jalalpur ..	Nawada Darobast ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Khudaganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.	
	Jalalpur ..	Ditto.	
	Akbari ..	Friday and Monday.	
	Posal ..	Monday.	
Miranpur Katra ..	Miranpur Katra ..	Friday and Sunday.	

MARKETS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Jalalabad.	Jalalabad	Jalalabad ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Haidarpur* ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Barwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bangaon..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kilapur Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Khandar..	Ditto.
		Bara Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Bhursendi ..	Ditto.
		Zarinpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khajuri..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Fatehpur Biria ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kohin ..	Ditto.
		Jarauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kundariya ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rajaipur..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Paraur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mahsulpur alias Naya Gaon.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mirzapur..	Tuesday.
		Qutloopur Mazra	Friday.
		Mirzapur.	
		Dasia ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Pillua ..	Monday and Friday.
		Noshera Mazra Khandar.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Katha Mazra Kanker Kath.	Thursday.
		Bajhera Mauhadandi.*	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Pawayan..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhagwantapur ..	Ditto.
		Gularia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bangawan ..	Ditto.
		Bilandpur Gadipur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pakarya ..	Ditto.
		Udra Tikri ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nagaria Buzurg ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ranmastpur Buzurg..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jiwan ..	Ditto.
		Nahil ..	Ditto.
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto.
		Dadoori ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pindaria Dalelpur ..	Ditto.
		Mundia Kurmiat ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Indalpur..	Ditto.
		Sakrahna ..	Ditto.
		Daokali ..	Ditto.
		Alampur Piparia ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Satawan Buzurg ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nathapur ..	Ditto.
		Dhurmanpur ..	Ditto.
Pawayan.	Pawayan		

\* Cattle Market.







## MARKETS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Pawayan— (concluded).	Pawayan— (concluded).	Rarwa .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Marenan .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bilsandi Khurd .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mohi Uddinpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bari Bara .. ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Piparia Majhra .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Piparia Zabt .. ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Manpur Piparia .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chitauria Mazra .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tanda .. ..	
	Ganpatpur .. ..	Friday and Monday.	
	Baragaon .. ..	Badripur Hadira .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mahasar .. ..	Ditto.
		Baragaon .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Patai .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mahao .. ..	Ditto.
		Alampur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhatpura, Rasulpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kataia Buzurg .. ..	Ditto.
		Koron Kuiyan .. ..	Tuesday.
		Mundia Pamar .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Pilkhana .. ..	Saturday.	
	Khutar .. ..	Khutar .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Newadia Niwazpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Khamaria .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kurraiya .. ..	Ditto.
		Narainpur Bikrampur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bela .. ..	Ditto.
		Sultanpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Sehramau North .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Muradpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Muradpur Nibia Khara .. ..	Ditto.
		Piparia Bhagwant .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hamirpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Malka .. ..	Ditto.

## FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	Baleli ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Amawas of Ohait, Baisakh and Jaith.	4,000
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
		Dadaun ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Sarsawan ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Amawas	250
		Seramaun South	Ditto ..	Asarh Badi 2nd	20,000
		Nausia ..	Sidh Baba ..	Baisakh Amawas	250
		Chinaur ..	Chinaur fair ..	27th September and 4th December.	30,000
		Shahjahanpur	Ram Lila ..	3rd October 1911	10,000
		Ditto ..	Ram Naumi ..	7th April 1911 ..	4,000
		Ditto ..	Gangaur ..	1st April 1911 ..	2,500
		Ditto ..	Charain ..	20th March 1911	4,000
		Badshah Nagar	Ram Naumi ..	7th April 1911 ..	250
		Harnokha ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Mondays and Fridays of Jaith and Asarh Sudi.	150
		Bhargawan ..	Ohhariyan ..	First Monday in Ohait.	250
		Gobar Sanda ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	30th January, 28th February, 30th March, 28th April, 28th May, 26th June, 25th July, 24th August, 23rd September, 22nd October, 20th November and 20th December.	100
	Jamaur ..	Braing ..	Ditto ..	30th April 1911..	200
		Kuria Kalan ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Kunar and Ohait Sudi 9th.	100
		Paraincha ..	Ditto ..	Ohait Purnamashi.	100
	Kant ..	Sunderpur ..	Gulela Khara..	11th July, 17th August and 6th December.	500
		Barua Patti Sanaik.	Mahadeoji ..	23rd March 1911	100
		Jalalabad ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
	Jalalabad	Khandar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Bharatpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bharatpur	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Purnamashi.	50,000
		Ditto ..	Dasehra Jaith	Jaith Sudi 10th	25,000
		Ditto ..	Ganga Ashnan	Magh Purnamashi.	5,000
		Kundaria ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Jaith Sudi 15th..	1,000
		Ohhid Kuri ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 15th	800
		Naugawan	Mahadeo-ka-mela.	Phagun Sudi 18th	500
		Mubarakpur.			





# APPENDIX.

FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Jalalabad— (concluded).	Jalalabad— (concluded).	Tikhola ..	Debi-ka-mela ...	Asarh Sudi 15th Aghan Sudi 15th.	200
		Kilapur Kalan ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	400
		Ditto ..	Baramdeo ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	25,000
		Bhuria Bhur ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th ..	1,000
		Banskhara ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Sudi 15th ..	500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 15th ..	500
		Deora ..	Mahadeo ..	Chait Badi 18th ..	2,000
		Patna Deokali ..	Ditto ..	Phagun Badi 18th ..	400
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 18th ..	1,000
		Khajuri ..	Ram Lela ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Lachmanpur ..	Baramdeo ..	Baisakh Badi 15th ..	250
		Mohanpur Kalwapur.	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Badi 9th ..	1,000
		Rustampur Chak.	Debi-ka-mela ..	Baisakh Badi 2nd ..	2,000
		Kankar Katha ..	Masai Pir ..	Baisakh Badi 4th ..	800
		Sukhnai ..	Baramdeo ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	50
		Khandar ..	Mahadeo ..	Baisakh Sudi 2nd ..	2,000
		Senhar ..	Baramdeo ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd ..	500
		Khaynahar ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	500
		Kumherwa ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Aghan Sudi 15th ..	250
Tilhar ..	Tilhar ..	Tilhar ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	10,000
		Do. ..	Chhariyan ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Idd ..	1st Shawwal ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Tazia ..	10th of Moharram ..	5,000
		Kota ..	Alopi Debi ..	Kuar Sudi 15th ..	2,000
		Gogepur ..	Shib Teras ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	5,000
		Bamhiana ..	Dobi-ka-mela ..	Every Amawas ..	2,000 to 5,000.
		Miranpur Katra.	Basi ..	9th Jamadi-us-rani.	2,000
		Pawayan ..	Ohhariyan ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 4th to 14th.	5,000
Pawayan	Pawayan ..	Deokali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Chaunsenda ..	Jat-ka-mela ..	Friday of Asarh ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Every Amawas ..	40
		Tehri Dhukri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
		Narsaulia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
		Lakhnapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
		Manwahari ..	Dasehra ..	Jaith Sudi 10th ..	300
		Ghanshampur Buzurg.	Gulab Shah ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	500
		Nagra Zamima Barwa.	Amarwa Baba ..	Every Monday ..	100
		Sunasar ..	Katki Mela ..	Puranmashi of Katik.	5,000
		Do. ..	Dasehra ..	10th of Jaith ..	3,000
		Sheopuri ..	Gumti Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th, Jaith Sudi 10th.	500
		Gadai Sanda ..	Mela of Teras ..	Katik Budi 18th ..	100.

## FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Pawayan— (concluded).	Pawayan— (conold.).	Gadai Sanda ..	Dasehra ..	10th of Jaith Badi	150
		Ditto ..	Amawas ..	Amawas of Magh	75
		Gutaia Ghat ..	Katki Mela ..	Puranmashi of Kartik.	200
		Ditto ..	Magh Mela ..	Puranmashi of Magh.	125
		Ditto ..	Dasehra ..	Jaith Sudi Dasmi	50
	Baragaon	Chandpai ..	Khiman Baba	Each Tuesday ..	100
		Badhela ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Monday of Asarh	400
		Do. ..	Katik mela ..	Puranmashi of Katik.	2,000
	Khutar	Do. ..	Annual fair ..	Friday of Asarh ..	300
		Mati ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Every Amawas ..	400







# **PILIBHIT.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XVIII**

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1915.**



## PREFACE.

PART 1.—Notes of events which have happened since the date of the compilation of the Volume A.



## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Pilibhit District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912).*

### *Page 36.—PLAGUE.*

With a view of teaching the people how best to combat plague, the whole district was parcelled out in 1912 into small areas. Each of these local areas is presided over by a committee composed of non-officials only.

The duties of these local committees are—

- (1) to preach evacuation, inoculation and the importance of getting rid of fleas ;
- (2) to afford facilities for evacuation to those who wish to leave their houses when rats die or plague breaks out.

These local committees are controlled by pargana committees, which collect information and report what they have gathered to the central committee.

All three committees are composed entirely of non-officials.

The District Officer offers advice and helps to the central committee.

### *Page 57.—CANAL.*

The following additions to and improvements in the canal systems in Pilibhit district have been made since December 1907.

(1) *Kailas weir and canal.*—This weir and canal were remodelled in 1911-12, the remodelling consisted of:—

- (a) Raising the weight of the weir.
- (b) Providing a powerful escape sluice.
- (c) Raising and strengthening the banks of the canal.

The object of the remodelling was to enable an increased supply of water being run in the canal during the period of the monsoon when it is available.

(2) *Absara distributary.*—The construction of a pakka regulator fitted with counter-balanced roller gates at Pota in place of old kachcha dam and small escape at the head of the canal system, thus eliminating the danger of failure of the dam in the monsoon and ensuring the rice supply.

(3) *Gajrola dam.*—The pakka escape at the Gajrola dam near Adkata has been enlarged so as to better control the flood

water of the Banarsi Nala and the new Banarsi head has also been constructed to control the feeder channel from the Absara river near Khamaria to this dam.

Page 65.—FAMINE.

*The scarcity of 1907-8.*

The monsoon of 1907 was unsatisfactory and the kharif crops of that year failed.

Scarcity was declared to exist in the district on 15th December 1907. However it was not found necessary to open test works. The agricultural population had reserves to fall back upon. The cutting and carrying of hay and baib grasses and firewood in the Government forests and the digging of kachcha wells and irrigating the rabi crop furnished sufficient employment for the agricultural population. Takavi to the extent of Rs. 2,08,636-14-0 was distributed :—

					Rs. a. p.
For seed..	..	..	..	..	1,88,062 14 0
„ kachcha wells ..	..	..	..	..	16,494 0 0
„ cattle ..	..	..	..	..	4,080 0 0

Many landlords also advanced money to their tenants. Gratuitous relief was found necessary for those who ordinarily subsist on charity and was started on 22nd January 1908. The greatest number of persons in receipt of this form of relief was 599 for the week ending 25th April 1908. It was closed from the 15th June 1908. Rupees 4,299-10-8 were spent on gratuitous relief, the incidence per unit i.e., the average total cost for the whole period per person relieved, was Rs. 9-4-7.

In addition to these Rs. 9,270 was collected by private subscription. Raja Lalta Prasad, Rai Bahadur, headed the subscription list with a donation of Rs. 5,000.

Of the Rs. 9,270, thus collected a sum of Rs. 5,000 was remitted to the Provincial Charitable Relief Fund and the balance distributed locally.

Over 7½ inches of rain fell on June 18th, 19th and 20th, 1908. This enabled the cultivators to sow their kharif crops, and as these turned out well, the effects of the scarcity soon ceased to be felt.

Page 72.—MANUFACTURES.

*L. H. Brothers' Sugar Factory.*

Considerable impetus has been given to the sugar industry in Pilibhit by the erection of a factory by Raja Lalta Prasad, Rai

Bahadur and his brother Sahu Har Prasad. This factory was opened in 1909. The building cost Rs. 85,000 and the machinery Rs. 1,55,000.

As it was found to be working at a loss the local Government deputed Mr. W. Hulme, the Government sugar engineer at the beginning of the cold weather of 1912 to remodel the machinery.

This was accomplished at a cost of Rs. 1,00,000 to which the local Government contributed Rs. 30,000.

The factory is now the most modern in India.

In the cold weather of 1912-13 the outturn of sugar was 13,262 maunds, the yield of sugar being 7 per cent. of the cane operated on.

#### *Page 76.—RAILWAYS.*

The Pilibhit district is now well supplied with railway communications by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway Company. This is a metre gauge line, and was built as a State Railway and leased to the abovenamed company.

Forty-eight miles of the main line from Bareilly to Lucknow run through the Pilibhit district, 27 miles of the Pilibhit-Carewganj branch and 15 miles of the Pilibhit-Tanakpur extension and a project is being mooted of opening another line running direct from Bareilly to Bisalpur.

(1) *The main line.*—The section from Bhojepura to Pilibhit was opened on the 15th November 1884, and that from Pilibhit to Gola in Kheri on the 1st April 1891.

The line enters the district on the western borders of pargana Jahanabad and thence goes to Pilibhit, crossing the Deoha by a good iron-girder bridge, and then turns south-east traversing parganas Puranpur and Pilibhit and passing into the Shahjahanpur district after a course of 48 miles. There are stations at Shahi, Pilibhit, Shahgarh, Puranpur and Dudhia Khurd or Dharmapur. There was formerly a station at Mala in the forest between Pilibhit and Shahgarh, but it was abandoned on account of the small traffic and the extreme unhealthiness of the place.

(2) *The Pilibhit-Carewganj line.*—This was built by and is worked by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway. It was opened in January 1912. It runs due south—crosses the Katna river by a girder bridge and thence into Shahjahanpur district after a



course of 27 miles. It passes through parganas Pilibhit and Bisalpur and has stations at Pauta, Bhopatpura near Barkhera, Sherganj and Bisalpur. This extension has had a marked effect on the trade of these stations especially on Bisalpur, offering an easy outlet for material that hitherto had to be carted a distance of at least 20 miles.

*The Pilibhit Tanakpur.*

This is also a metre gauge track built by the State and worked by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway. This line was opened on 15th May 1912. The line starts from Pilibhit and running in a north-easterly direction crosses the Khakra river by an iron girder bridge leaves the district and passes into Naini Tal district after a course of 15 miles. It passes through pargana Pilibhit and has stations at Pilibhit-Kachheri, Neoria and Majhola. This branch should have a good effect on the trade in forest produce and in the grain grown in the north of the district as well as opening up an outlet for the local banias to trade with the Nepalese, Kumaunis, and Tibetans at Tanakpur, which is an important market for hill produce.

*Pages 83-84.—CENSUS 1911.*

During the decennium 1901-11, the population of the district increased by 17,278 or 3·67.

The increase was 1,082 in the Pilibhit tahsil, 2,555 in the Bisalpur and 3,896 in Puranpur tahsil.

*Page 133-134.—EXCISE ADMINISTRATION.*

The contract system was introduced into the district on 1st April 1909. The country-spirit is now supplied by Messrs. Carew and Co. of Shahjahanpur and is sold at fixed prices to licensed vendors.

Each tahsil has a bonded-warehouse in charge of an Excise Inspector who is responsible for supervision and all the preventive work in the tahsil.

On 1st of April 1910 the rate of duty for the town of Pilibhit was raised from Rs. 2-4-0 and Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 2-10-0 and Rs. 1-12-0 per gallon of 25° and 50° under proof liquor respectively.

*Opium.*

With effect from 1st April 1909 the sale of opium by the treasurer or his agent has been discontinued.

*Page 130-131.—POLICE FORCE.*

The police establishment maintained by municipalities has been provincialised with effect from 1st March 1906, under G. O. No. 366—XI—214D, dated the 3rd February 1905.

Under G. O. No. 2205—XI—640D, dated the 3rd July 1911, the towns administered under Act XX of 1856, have been relieved of the police charges with effect from 1st April 1912.

*Page 143-144.—DISPENSARIES.*

The dispensary at Bilsanda, built by Lala Bhagwan Das was opened to the public on June 26th, 1910.

It has been made over to the District Board, the founder contributing an annual grant of Rs. 300.

The dispensary at Madho Tanda, the gift of Musammat Sunder Kuer, is now under construction.

*Page 179.—BISALPUR TOWN.*

The town is now connected with the head-quarters of the district by the Pilibhit-Shahjahanpur extension of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway.

The existing octroi tax will be replaced by a tax on circumstances and property with effect from April 1st, 1914.

In 1911 with a view of improving the drainage of the town a survey was taken and the services of an overseer of the sanitation department were obtained for the purpose. But owing to the limited resources of the municipality the project is in abeyance.



---

Gazetteer of Pilibhit.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF PILIBHIT.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	v
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	viii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	ix
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	x
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xii
TABLE XV.—District board .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .	xv
TABLE XVII.—Municipality of Bisalpur .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xvii



TABLE 1.—*Population by Tahsil 1911.*

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammedans.			Others.		
	Persons	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bisalpur ..	178,888	107,799	91,089	176,129	95,517	80,612	21,960	11,838	10,122	799	444	359
Pilibhit ..	195,749	104,988	90,761	141,972	76,904	65,068	52,803	27,545	25,258	974	539	435
Puranpur ..	92,980	49,215	43,765	81,157	43,134	38,023	11,511	5,913	5,598	312	168	141
Total ..	487,617	262,002	226,615	399,258	215,555	183,703	86,274	45,296	40,978	2,065	1,151	934



TABLE II.—Population by thanas 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammedans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Barthera ..	63,161	33,874	29,287	57,003	30,578	26,425	5,786	3,100	2,686	372	196	176
Bileanda ..	67,753	36,769	30,984	62,312	33,824	28,483	5,246	2,838	2,408	195	107	88
Bisalpur ..	78,094	42,553	35,539	65,100	35,542	29,558	12,073	6,517	5,556	921	496	426
Jahanabad ..	52,130	28,204	23,926	38,641	21,028	17,613	12,925	6,872	6,053	564	304	260
Neoria Husainpur ..	32,155	17,086	15,039	23,233	12,444	10,779	8,728	4,523	4,205	204	119	85
Medhotanda ..	28,922	15,451	13,470	25,531	13,612	11,919	3,219	1,746	1,473	172	94	78
Phibhit ..	69,031	37,050	32,041	50,917	27,723	23,194	17,424	8,927	8,497	750	403	350
Paranpur ..	64,058	33,763	30,295	55,478	29,435	26,038	8,292	4,167	4,125	293	161	132
Ameria ..	32,253	17,249	15,004	19,574	10,581	6,983	12,531	6,806	5,975	98	62	36
Total	487,617	262,002	225,615	397,774	214,767	183,007	86,374	45,296	40,978	3,569	1,989	1,630

Phibhit District.





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908 ..	20,564	10,563	10,001	43.70	32,403	15,905	16,498	68.89
1909 ..	18,112	9,280	8,832	38.50	19,175	10,015	9,160	40.77
1910 ..	23,788	12,326	11,462	50.57	19,803	10,325	9,478	..
1911 ..	22,977	12,035	10,942	40.34	24,347	12,751	11,596	51.76
1912 ..	23,513	12,194	11,319	48.92	15,537	8,409	7,130	31.88

TABLE IV. —Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	...	..	32,403	89	2,806	584	25,656	48
1909	..	..	19,175	..	455	3	16,633	15
1910	..	..	19,303	638	270	3	15,630	21
1911	..	..	24,347	1,825	804	24	18,022	44
1912	..	..	2,042	773	102	1	12,279	36





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bisulpur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Kodon.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1315	58,610	29,660	20,624	5,204	134	108,956	44,919	18,570	15,076	2,508	5,631
1316	67,092	33,662	19,657	9,661	181	107,656	31,850	16,076	15,633	2,790	8,437
1317	81,018	35,487	20,950	20,556	503	100,429	40,751	14,125	14,747	3,254	6,819
1318	89,511	37,082	18,781	31,899	1,749	75,185	34,469	13,418	15,698	3,395	8,205
1319	95,030	36,915	16,664	36,589	4,862	73,782	34,052	14,280	16,936	2,535	5,979
1320	94,362	39,469	16,052	33,640	5,201	77,631	42,867	14,747	11,062	1,620	7,335



TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Pilibhit.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Kodan.
<i>Rabi.</i>											
1315 ..	42,565	17,239	13,216	8,835	123	129,370	84,915	19,488	3,009	1,562	4,689
1316 ..	66,171	25,405	15,036	19,771	530	125,008	76,293	15,760	3,454	1,176	5,952
1317 ..	82,985	28,498	13,106	32,825	1,465	120,452	84,073	15,938	2,405	1,455	3,963
1318 ..	81,221	28,931	11,074	38,552	2,664	107,972	83,882	15,792	1,987	1,239	5,082
1319 ..	77,648	27,229	11,464	34,542	4,413	107,463	76,519	17,177	2,996	1,566	9,215
1320 ..	73,322	29,648	11,292	29,812	2,752	108,215	84,257	16,667	1,433	1,255	4,603





TABLE VI — (concluded). — Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Purnapur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Kodon.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1315 ..	30,346	19,213	8,003	1,581	20	75,578	21,165	4,040	18,681	16,729	6,344
1316 ..	42,016	25,516	12,857	1,394	52	66,246	16,206	3,235	20,007	12,586	5,007
1317 ..	54,003	30,478	12,044	7,635	95	65,816	16,799	3,020	16,349	15,614	3,508
1318 ..	62,498	33,480	10,443	15,422	153	60,108	19,813	2,841	15,168	19,815	2,971
1319 ..	59,852	36,554	8,371	14,625	332	63,211	17,616	3,667	18,240	19,548	4,140
1320 ..	59,236	40,227	7,033	10,932	1,044	64,593	22,031	3,460	18,424	16,110	4,568

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and daktaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad-livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1908	58	11	160	..	..	21	170	3	51	149	43	..	2	23
1909	90	12	7	..	11	27	125	1	52	64	48	33	2	21
1910	129	3	12	..	11	36	96	..	25	59	62	52	4	33
1911	70	6	141	..	13	19	115	4	23	89	20	31	6	28
1912	68	6	165	..	7	30	80	2	24	92	27	10	5	32





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Fried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 .. ..	951	..	611	829	160	669
1909 .. ..	875	125	572	790	161	629
1910 .. ..	803	378	499	933	357	576
1911 .. ..	915	359	429	1,135	466	659
1912 .. ..	885	460	403	1,080	513	569



Pilibhit District.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Country spirits.		Drugs.		Opium.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from —		Number of shops for sale of —								
	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of —		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Liquor, including <i>lari</i> .	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.				
				Ganja.	Charas.												
Receipts from foreign liquors.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1908-9 ..	Rs. 38	45,055	9,388	Rs. 4	Rs. 36,443	Mds. s. ..	Mds. s. 56 30	Rs. 7,270	Mds. s. 15 37	Rs. 88,815	Rs. 3,548	Rs. 995	Rs. 779	Rs. 155	52	45	17
1909-10 ..	68	50,464	12,005	..	31,651	..	20 3	10,153	14 3	94,939	4,343	1,075	659	216	48	42	17
1910-11 ..	52	87,718	18,853	..	23,492	..	19 11	12,029	13 1	1,27,331	3,951	1,765	571	256	48	42	17
1911-12 ..	80	94,440	21,934	..	31,697	..	20 4	13,747	12 21	1,43,970	4,108	2,095	674	292	48	42	17
1912-13 ..	80	1,02,763	21,633	..	37,715	..	25 30	14,759	13 12	1,55,356	4,586	2,107	774	303	48	42	17





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-9 .. .. .	26,317	61,900	89,241	3,340
1909-10 .. .. .	31,340	71,615	1,04,055	4,110
1910-11 .. .. .	26,981	67,140	95,129	3,142
1911-12 .. .. .	27,628	65,862	94,537	3,069
1912-13 .. .. .	33,589	65,113	1,00,767	3,619

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number or partly filed.	Wholly success- ful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	P.s.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1907-8	..	..	..	..	..	157	4,472	188	22,748	..	89	57
1908-9	..	..	..	..	..	170	4,899	141	16,214	..	79	30
1909-10	..	..	..	..	..	189	5,380	145	16,421	..	91	39
1910-11	..	..	..	..	..	167	484	154	18,088	..	70	29
1911-12	..	..	..	..	..	171	4,757	162	19,247	..	90	20
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	145	4,169	177	21,420	..	74	22





TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bisalpur.				Tahsil Pilibhit.				Tahsil Puranpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.		Assessee.		Assessee.		Assessee.		Assessee.		Assessee.	
	Tax.		Tax.		Tax.		Tax.		Tax.		Tax.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1907-08..	58	1,573	72	9,078	81	2,359	94	11,574	18	540	22	2,095
1908-09..	62	1,770	38	4,274	85	2,400	87	10,405	23	729	16	1,585
1909-10..	68	1,890	46	5,262	90	2,613	86	9,951	31	877	13	1,208
1910-11..	61	1,616	53	6,057	88	2,585	88	10,777	20	578	19	1,254
1911-12..	59	1,641	55	6,263	82	2,254	93	11,761	30	862	14	1,223



TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Edu- ca- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, &c.	Miscel- lane- ous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Fer- ries.	Total expendi- ture.	Contri- butions to Pro- vincial fund.	Gen- eral ad- minis- tra- tion.	Edu- ca- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, &c.	Miscel- lane- ous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1908-9 ..	Rs. 10,437	Rs. 3,636	Rs. ..	Rs. 85	Rs. 3,816	Rs. 9,052	Rs. 639	Rs. 85,240	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,817	Rs. 35,380	Rs. 11,043	Rs. 719	Rs. 196	Rs. 33,301	Rs. 2,340	Rs. 441
1909-10 ..	1,90,927	4,747	..	104	4,823	7,525	700	1,20,148	..	2,998	37,950	11,204	642	245	60,508	1,995	4,606
1910-11 ..	7,222	8,978	..	91	5,929	8,203	339	1,15,458	..	3,274	35,508	12,603	1,062	345	60,089	2,048	529
1911-12 ..	45,223	8,636	300	729	32,532	9,764	697	1,31,017	..	3,109	33,465	13,234	841	..	78,074	2,268	20

Year.		Income.						Expenditure.									
		Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and col- lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con- ser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and dis- pen- saries.	Public works. struc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-9 ..	34,934	..	905	20,601	11,000	13,532	81,002	11,523	5,023	2,489	730	19,441	1,872	10,643	9,313	6,786	67,819
1909-10..	38,531	..	1,367	22,472	..	16,624	78,994	8,510	5,844	1,029	834	18,106	1,890	5,199	13,603	13,906	69,024
1910-11..	38,956	..	1,549	25,400	..	12,645	78,550	8,619	6,013	293	835	19,482	1,885	12,193	8,589	9,520	67,419
1911-12..	40,176	..	2,929	25,135	..	17,709	85,951	9,119	5,991	530	338	20,719	1,850	14,675	6,596	35,046	92,854
1912-13..	54,221	..	2,460	26,020	..	..	82,701	211	..	599	..	19,034	750	2,077	7,891	..	30,562

TABLE XVII.—Municipality of Bisculpur.

Year.	Income						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and collec- tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con- scr- vancy.	Hospi- tals and dis- pen- saries.	Public works.	Public in- struc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.
		3	4	5	6	7	8			Capital.	Main- tence.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1908-9	Rs. 6,601	Rs. ..	Rs. 728	Rs. 236	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,024	Rs. 9,195	Rs. 3,012	Rs. 778	Rs. 74	Rs. 715	Rs. 2,467	Rs. 199	Rs. 1,097	Rs. 598	Rs. 1,279	Rs. 10,319
1909-10	Rs. 7,709	Rs. ..	Rs. 727	Rs. 200	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,153	Rs. 10,189	Rs. 2,048	Rs. 1,044	Rs. ..	Rs. 102	Rs. 2,427	Rs. 172	Rs. 541	Rs. 603	Rs. 640	Rs. 8,692
1910-11	Rs. 8,178	Rs. ..	Rs. 835	Rs. 169	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,048	Rs. 10,850	Rs. 2,877	Rs. 1,070	Rs. ..	Rs. 80	Rs. 2,756	Rs. 155	Rs. 1,296	Rs. 605	Rs. 1,106	Rs. 9,895
1911-12	Rs. 7,714	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,028	Rs. 243	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,423	Rs. 10,408	Rs. 2,763	Rs. 1,447	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,749	Rs. 152	Rs. 1,724	Rs. 658	Rs. ..	Rs. 10,343
1912-13	Rs. 12,310	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,073	Rs. 710	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,471	Rs. 15,464	Rs. 1,421	Rs. 900	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,892	Rs. 50	Rs. 2,435	Rs. ..	Rs. 6,963	Rs. 14,661

**TABLE XVIII.-- Education.**

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females		Males.	Females		Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1907-8 ..	99	3,801	413	5	794	..	94	3,007	413
1908-9 ..	99	3,527	298	5	556	..	94	2,971	298
1909-10 ..	112	3,852	478	4	408	..	108	3,444	478
1910-11 ..	113	3,808	606	4	417	..	109	3,391	606
1911-12 ..	113	4,226	593	4	439	..	109	3,787	593







